<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designer Index</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Index</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using the KnollStudio Price List</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoll and Sustainable Design</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENGUARD™ Certified KnollStudio Products</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials and Finishes</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Maintenance</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placing Your KnollStudio Order</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propeller Collection</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Training Table Series</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Column Base Tables</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Conference Table Series</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Accessories</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuela Frattini : Propeller® Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixel Collection</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Krusin : Pixel™ Table Series</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Krusin : Pixel™ Storage Units</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Krusin : Pixel™ Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSM Conference Tables</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh : LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh : LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh : LSM Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha-Numeric Index</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling Policy</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Ordering Information</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emanuela Frattini ......................................................... .18-31, 34-51, 54-91, 94-101, 106-113
Marc Krusin ..................................................................................... .142-179
Debra Lehman-Smith & Ron Fiegenschuh ...................................................... .182-193, 196-217
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>PROPELLER COLLECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td><strong>FRATTINI</strong> Propeller training rectangular and square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Propeller training semi-circular tables, bridge tops and segments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Propeller training rectangular tables with C-legs/T-legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Propeller training flip-top tables with C-legs and T-legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Propeller training rectangular folding tables and dolly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Propeller standing height tables and shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Propeller training column base tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Propeller conference round and rounded tables with standard legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Propeller conference bullet table with standard legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Propeller conference square and rectangular conference tables with standard legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>PROPELLER COLLECTION, continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Frattini Propeller conference segmented rounded and rectangular tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Propeller conference tables with drum base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Propeller segmented conference tables with drum base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Propeller conference tables with peanut base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Propeller segmented conference tables with peanut base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - fabric and tackable modesty and privacy screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - attachment clamps for modesty and privacy screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - tackable modesty screens for flip-top tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image2.png" alt="Diagram" /> <img src="image3.png" alt="Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>PROPELLER COLLECTION, continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>FRATTINI Propeller accessories - credenzas and sideboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Credenza and Sideboard Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - replacement parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Replacement Parts Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Propeller accessories - Peanut and Drum base conference tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Conference Table Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Plexus boxes with cordset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Plexus Box with Cordset Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Empty Plexus boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Empty Plexus Box Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Pre-wired Plexus boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Pre-wired Plexus Box Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Quadruplex, and wire management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Quadruplex and Wire Management Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Sequence, duplex receptacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Sequence and Duplex Receptacle Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - 2+2 Raceway components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![2+2 Raceway Components Diagrams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>PROPELLER COLLECTION, continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>FRATTINI Propeller electrical - Jumper and infeed cables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Leg options for Prewired Plexus boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Leg options for Empty Plexus boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Propeller electrical - Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Pixel™ Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>KRUSIN Pixel™ C-Leg tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Pixel™ T-Leg tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Pixel™ Four Leg tables Pixel™ Y-Leg tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Pixel™ Column Leg tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Pixel™ Storage Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Pixel™ Electrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Pixel™ Electrical (continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Pixel™ Trac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Pixel™ Wire Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLES / EXECUTIVE OFFICE</td>
<td>Rectangular Conference table with V Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular 5 Segment Conference table with V Base</td>
<td>Rectangular 6 Segment Conference table with V Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular 3 Segment Conference table with L-Legs</td>
<td>Rectangular 4 Segment Conference table with L-Legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Price List Overview
Where do I send my order? How should I maintain my marble table?

From textile options to wood polishes, the KnollStudio price list is designed to provide you with everything you need to know in order to understand, specify, and care for furniture in the KnollStudio Collection.

This book is divided into three easy-to-use sections.
- Propeller Table Series
- Pixel™ Tables Series
- LSM Conference Tables

For a quick overview of the collection's scope, review the Visual Index on pages 3-8. If you're looking for pieces by a specific designer, try the Designer Index on page 2.

Finish
For detailed explanations of the many materials used in constructing KnollStudio furniture, consult page 12. A cross-reference of KnollStudio veneer or lumber finishes with standard Knoll Office veneers is provided on page 12. Easy-care maintenance information is also provided on pages 13-14.

Placing Your KnollStudio Order
For information about where to send your order and key terms and conditions, see page 14. The complete Knoll Selling Policy is available on pages 222-223.

Product Information On Each Page
On each page, the following features will assist you:

Description provides both the pattern number and a basic description of the product.

Dimensions provide the overall space the product will require. Statistics are based on the maximum width, depth, and height of the product.

Weight is based on the product itself. It does not include packaging. Weights are rounded to the nearest pound.

Weights of upholstered items do not include weight of textile/leather. To calculate total weight, multiply covering requirements by textile/leather weight, and add to product weight.

Pattern Number provides both the product identification number and all additional selections required for ordering. Finish options are enclosed in parentheses. Finish suffix descriptions are found under Finishes on the bottom portion of the page.

Order Code/Ordering Information outlines exactly how to specify KnollStudio product and the full scope of finishes and other options. The Order Code provides an example of how one pattern number on the page is specified.

Construction provides specific materials and finishes employed, as well as specific construction details.

Greenguard
Many KnollStudio products meet Greenguard environmental standards. Please see page 11 for a complete listing of products.

Note to Knoll Dealer Sellers:
The products contained in this price list are also available through the Knoll Essentials program, with limited exceptions. For additional information, please contact your customer service representative or visit Knoll Exchange.

For More Information
For more information, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space retailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.
Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company’s declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change
- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world’s most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool
- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product’s environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards
- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT© Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT©, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.
GREENGUARD™

- The most respected independent testing program for low-emitting products.
- GREENGUARD™-certified products help reduce indoor air pollution and create healthier interior environments.
- Knoll GREENGUARD™-certified products help achieve points for the U.S. Green Building Council’s LEED – CI (Commercial Interiors) Program.
- GREENGUARD™-tested and certified office furniture is required for Credit 4.5 in the LEED – CI Indoor Environmental Quality section.

GREENGUARD™ provides the only guide to certified low-emitting interior products and building materials. Its goal is to help building owners and managers, architects, interior designers and product specifiers build and furnish healthier offices, hospitals, schools and homes by providing a register of tested and certified low-emitting products and materials. GREENGUARD™ certification is recognized by LEED. Air Quality Science, an Independent indoor air quality laboratory, tests products submitted for GREENGUARD™ certification using stringent environmental chamber testing protocols and current indoor air quality standards. Certification is administered by the GREENGUARD™ Environmental Institute.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designer</th>
<th>Product</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuela Frattini</td>
<td>Propeller Training and Conference Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Krusin</td>
<td>Pixel Training Table Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh</td>
<td>LSM Conference Table Series</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials and Finishes

KnollStudio Natural Materials
Wood and marble are natural materials that vary. Use material samples and printed sample materials as reference only. KnollStudio printed and finish samples offer an example of what an “average” natural material may look like, within a range of acceptance carefully delineated by Knoll. Because of the breadth of variations possible with any natural material, Knoll specialists select these materials with stringent criteria, accepting only the top 3-5% of what is available.

Wood
Knoll Natural Veneers
All natural finishes are selected from the finest hardwoods available around the world. Veneers are flat cut and carefully matched so that cathedral or heart patterns are perfectly balanced. Natural veneers also are cut to allow a generous margin of quarter-grain figuring ensuring invisible splicing.

Marble
Knoll selects the highest quality, structurally sound marble through a host of quarries in Africa, South America, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Slovenia and Italy. Because each mountain range and quarry have their own signature, every marble piece - even within a single quarry - is unique. Hues, veins, crystals, fossils, clouds, and distinctive marks will vary from piece to piece. This is the extraordinary character of stone as a material. Below are the marbles that KnollStudio offers:

Coated Marbles
Coated marbles have transparent, high-polish, polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. Even with this protection, coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately.

Satin Coated Marble
Satin coated marbles have transparent satin polyester coating to prevent use-associated stains. This satin finish gives the stone a natural, honed appearance while providing the same protective qualities as the Coated Marbles. Even with this protection, satin coated marbles should not be used outdoors. Stains should be wiped immediately.

Polished Chrome
Several-step plating process that includes a heavy layer of nickel for added rust protection and a bright mirror finish.

Satin Chrome
Chrome plating applied for a soft satinized chrome finish with a higher nickel content.

Polished Aluminum
A shiny, polished finish.

Clear Anodized Aluminum
A light grey satin finish.

Laminate
An exceptionally durable plastic surface. Highly resistant to most chemicals and extensive wear.

Vetro Bianco:
Vetro Bianco is an engineered resin free quartz surface. The brilliant white surface is nonporous, stain proof, and extremely durable making it suitable for indoor and outdoor use.
With proper care, your KnollStudio furniture should last for years to come. To help ensure the longevity of your purchase, below are helpful hints on routine cleaning for your KnollStudio piece. Most basic maintenance can be performed with common household cleaning products.

**Wood**
Clean with a commercial brand of liquid furniture polish twice a month. For stubborn dirt or light scratches, rub lightly with very fine steel wool before using furniture polish. Steel wool Grade #0000 is recommended. To rejuvenate luster, apply a furniture cream as a last step. Do not use water or household solvents; they will destroy the protective finish.

**Marble with Polyester Coating**
Wash with lukewarm water. Wash more thoroughly with Windex, Fantastik, Ivory Flakes in warm water, or other non-abrasive solutions. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth.

**Vetro Bianco**
Wash surface with lukewarm water. Clean more thoroughly with a non-abrasive solution such as Windex or Fantastik. Rinse with warm water and dry with a soft cloth.

**Glass/Acrylic Polycarbonate**
Clean with Windex, Fantastik or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

**Laminate/Melamine**
Scrub with Windex, Fantastik, Mr. Clean, or other household soaps or detergents well dissolved in water, or with a very soft cloth dampened with alcohol or a synthetic thinner. For a dull finish, rub with jeweler's rouge as a polishing agent and finish with paste wax. Never use abrasives. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.

**Stainless Steel**
Use Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive household cleaners. For small scratches, rub with Comet, Ajax, or other mild abrasives in the direction of the grain. Apply a coat of auto wax to maintain beauty.

**Chrome/Satin Chrome**
Clean with Windex or an automotive chrome cleaner such as Semi-Chrome twice a month. Apply a coat of hard paste wax to protect against moisture.

**Polished Aluminum**
Clean with Windex, Fantastik, or other non-abrasive cleaning solutions. Coat with a hard paste wax semi-annually to maintain luster and prevent discoloration.

**Anodized Aluminum**
Clean with mild soaps, detergents, or other non-abrasive cleaning agents. Apply paste wax or DuPont non-abrasive car polish #7 twice a year to prevent oxidation.

For stubborn stains or discolorations, apply navel jelly aluminum cleaner.

**Urethane Edge**
Clean with household soaps and detergents well dissolved in water. Do not use abrasive cleaning solutions.

**Powder Coat Paint**
Clean with Windex or Endust using a soft cloth. Remove stubborn stains with Soft Scrub.
**Placing Your KnollStudio Order**

**Use the Following Address:**
If you would like to send an order directly to our order entry departments, please use the following address:

Knoll, Inc.
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attn: Order Entry

Fax: 215 679-1570
Tel: 800 343-KNOLL

---

**When Placing Your Order, Include:**
- All information requested on the order form.
- Local taxes for the “delivered to” address.
- For orders $2,000 or under (including applicable taxes and delivery/installation fees, if any), full payment must be made when order is placed.
- For orders over $2,000, a deposit equal to one-half of the complete order value is required at order placement. Balance must be settled before shipment.

**Key Points to Remember:**
- All accepted orders will be confirmed in writing on the Knoll standard acknowledgement form. A copy of the acknowledgement will be mailed to the customer prior to production.
- Freight within the 48 contiguous United States and Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Newfoundland, is prepaid and included in the price of all orders.
- For residential orders, Knoll strongly recommends White Glove delivery service to most locations in the Continental United States and Canada. White Glove service includes inside delivery, unpacking, furniture installation and removing cartons and crates. The fee for this service will be quoted at the point of purchase.
- KnollStudio's limited warranty covers all furniture against manufacturing defects in this price list for a period of five years after delivery to the customer.
- All pricing is in U.S. dollars.

**For More Information:**
For complete Knoll Selling Policy and warranty information, please refer to pages 222-223 in the back of this price list.

For additional information on KnollStudio, contact your KnollStudio representative, a Knoll Space retailer or e-tailer, or telephone Customer Services at 800 343-KNOLL. To find the retailer or showroom nearest you, visit www.knoll.com.
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Training tables, bridge tops, segments and screens.

All connections are tool-free and can be made by the user. To gang tables, connectors can be simply removed from the integral storage port in the leg. When tables are hard wired a screwdriver is needed.

The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

### Ordering Information

- **Specify:**
  1. Pattern number
  2. Top finish selection
  3. Caster or glide selection (table only)
  4. Edgeband selection
  5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
  6. Leg/grommet finish

- **Shipping:**
  Taps and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down: foot plate and vertical component. Simple field assembly required.

### Scope

**Product scope:**
- P2-F Folding table
- P2-M Semi-round table
- P2-R Rectangular table
- P2-S Segment
- P3-V Rectangular bridge
- P4-C Flip Top table
- P6-C Adjustable Height table

**Electrical options:** Please see Propeller Electrical section for product and specification details.

### Construction

- **Top:**
  1 ½” thick; 3-ply, solid-core construction. Plastic laminate top and backer sheet on bottom. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

- **Edges:**
  All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually.

  - Flat ABS edgeband, molded urethane edge and solid wood edge are available.

  - Molded edge detail:
    - Molded, seamless urethane edge with integral color.

  - 1/4” edge detail:
    - Solid wood

- **Grommet option:**
  Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets, located at mid-depth or front edge locations. All grommets are 3 1/4” diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available.

- **Grommet liners:** Black injection molded ABS plastic. Yin-yang grommet cap is textured, die-cast aluminum with powder-coat finish.

- **Legs:**
  Propeller’s S-shaped training leg incorporates two separate channels for power and communications. Vertical leg is extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized or powder coat finish. There are three types of Propeller training legs:

  - Standard Training leg section:
    - Vertical extrusion is 3 5/8” x 1 5/8” d. Leg end caps are injection-molded glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die-castings with integral storage port in a textured paint finish.

  - C-leg and T-leg offer additional kneespace. Vertical extrusion is 5” w x 2 1/4” d, same profile as conference leg. Cast aluminum end plates with textured paint finish. Cast aluminum foot in textured metallic powder coat.

  - Standard Training leg: vertical extrusion is 3 ½” w x 1 3/4” D. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die-castings with integral storage port in a textured paint finish.

  - C-leg and T-leg: offer additional kneespace. Vertical extrusion is 3 ½” w x 2 1/4” d, same profile as conference leg. Cast aluminum end plates with textured paint finish. Cast aluminum foot in textured metallic powder coat.

- **Glides/casters:**
  - Glide and locking casters-black nylon.
  - C-leg has low glide at front and high glide in the back.
  - T-leg has two low glides.

- **Connectors:**
  - Aluminum die-casting with textured paint finish. Integral storage port for connecting tables.
  - Connectors:
    - Bar and latch are made of cast alloy with tumble-bead finish. Button is injection-molded red ABS plastic. Spring and back plate are steel stampings.
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular and Square Tables

Pattern No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminated</th>
<th>Laminated</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>Painted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-R25*</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>3,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R30*</td>
<td>1,335</td>
<td>1,642</td>
<td>3,370</td>
<td>4,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R35*</td>
<td>1,066</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>4,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R40*</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>1,782</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>4,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R45*</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>4,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R50*</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>2,226</td>
<td>2,752</td>
<td>4,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical

Grommet Option: (Extra per cutout) Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" deep. Optimal grommet-mounted power receptacles are available. See page 108.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, left and right, front (LRF), (BGR)
Two grommets, left and right, front (LRF), (BGR)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (LRM)
Single grommet, front (ES)
Single grommet, right (ER)
Single grommet, center (P2-N), (OC)
Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EC)
For medium Plexus, center, left and right, front (LRF), (BGR), (E)
For medium Plexus, center, front (ES), (ER), (EC)
For medium Plexus, center, front (ES), (ER), (EC)
For medium Plexus, center, front (ES), (ER), (EC)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Spring Green (suffix 1)

Choose (for rectangular tables only):
Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EC)
Single small Plexus, center (ESP)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)

Square Tables:
Square tables have four legs with rectangular table end plates. Two connecting bars and table bases are available for each side to training tables of same width.

Features

Connecting tables:
Each rectangular table includes two connector bars to connect rectangular tables to each other on any side. When not needed, connector bars store in posts at top of table leg.

Maintenance:
No pages 11.

Note:
Propeller tables are Groupware certified.
**Propeller® Training Table Series**

**Semi-Circular Tables, Bridge Tops and Segments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish Details</th>
<th>Electrical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-M10</td>
<td>Semi-circular table - three legs</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix 118)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M20</td>
<td>Semi-circular table - three legs</td>
<td>Black (suffix 6)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M30</td>
<td>Semi-circular table - three legs</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 5)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M10</td>
<td>Semi-circular table - three legs</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix 4)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M20</td>
<td>Semi-circular table - three legs</td>
<td>Spring Green (suffix 1)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M30</td>
<td>Semi-circular table - three legs</td>
<td>Black (suffix 6)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-S02</td>
<td>Bridging segment - no legs</td>
<td>Black (suffix 6)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-S04</td>
<td>Bridging segment - no legs</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix 5)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-S06</td>
<td>Bridging segment - no legs</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix 4)</td>
<td>For more detailed information, consult the Environmental section of the Propeller Manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- Woodgrain laminate finishes:
  - Natural Oak (suffix K)
  - Medium Oak (suffix L)
  - Warm Oak (suffix M)
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix Z)
  - Maple (suffix K)
  - Black (suffix 6)

- Molded edgeband finishes:
  - Spring Green (suffix 1)
  - Light Grey (suffix 4)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 5)
  - Black (suffix 6)

- Flat edgeband finish:
  - Black (suffix 6)

- Veneer top edges:
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix Z)
  - Maple (suffix K)

- Laminate finishes:
  - Natural Maple (suffix 125)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
  - Deep Cherry (suffix 123)
  - Medium Mahogany (suffix 127)
  - Medium Oak (suffix 122)

**Electrical**

- Grommet options: (rectangular bridge top only) ($82 per cutout)
- Plexus options: (all cutouts) ($32 per cutout)

**Shipping**

- Propeller tables shipped knocked-down. Simple field assembly required.
- See pages 13.

**Maintenance**

- Simple field assembly required.
- Propeller tables shipped knocked-down.

**Features**

- Semi-Circular Tables:
  - Semi-circular tables have three legs for maximum leg span. Use HBP tables free-standing or connected to other tables. HBP tables connect to rectangular tables of same width or in rectangular tables in a back-to-back configuration. Connect two semi-circular tables to create a large round table.

**Order Code**

- Example: P2-M20-C-45A
  - C denotes not available on Semi-Circular Tables.

**Examples**

- P2-M20-C-45A: Semi-circular table - three legs, Black flat edge, Medium Grey laminate, Locking casters
- P2-M20-C-45A: Semi-circular table - three legs, Black flat edge, Medium Grey laminate, Locking casters

**Labels**

- [Label Image]
3. Edgeband selection

Black edgeband

Designer(s):

training table with C-Legs

/ H11033

Emanuela Frattini

Old English W alnut (V417)

Natural Beech (suffix B)

Light Cherry (suffix V315)

Veneer top/edge finishes:

Pearwood (suffix PA)

Medium Cherry (suffix 124)

Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)

Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Bright White (suffix 118)

Black (suffix 6)

Medium Grey (suffix 5)

36

22 23

22

24

24

24

24

36

/ H11033

30

28

28

28

28

28

28

/ H11033

24

24

28

28

28

28

28

/ H11033

24

24

28

28

28

28

28

/ H11033

22 23

C-Leg tables/T-Leg tables:

T-Legs 43

T-Legs 58

T-Legs 52

T-Legs 58

T-Legs 34

C-Legs 46

C-Legs 29

T-Legs 58

C-Legs 46

/ H11033

C-Leg and T-Leg tables combine

connectors may be stored in additional

Other on any side. When not needed,

Tables have identical wire management

C-Leg and T-Leg tables combine

Grommet Options: ($32 per cutout)

Deep (suffix DR)

Mid-depth (suffix AM)

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (AM)

For medium Plexus, left & right, front (ER), (EL), (DR), (DL)

Sequences: (suffix 642)

Glides

Gaskets

Sequence Options: ($52 per cutout)

No grommet (suffix Y)

Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Two grommets, left & right, front (BG), (BL), (BR)

Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (BG)

Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EB)

Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EB)

* AG, BG not available on 12" deep tables

Table weight

Number of cutouts

Sequence Options ($52 per cutout)

Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All cutouts are 3/4" in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 100.

No grommet (suffix Y)

Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Two grommets, left & right, front (BG), (BL), (BR)

Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (BG)

Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EB)

Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EB)

* AG, BG not available on 12" deep tables

Table weight

Number of cutouts

Sequence Options ($52 per cutout)

Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All cutouts are 3/4" in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 100.

No grommet (suffix Y)

Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Two grommets, left & right, front (BG), (BL), (BR)

Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (BG)

Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EB)

Single grommet, center, front (ES), (ER), (EB)

* AG, BG not available on 12" deep tables

Table weight

Number of cutouts

Sequence Options ($52 per cutout)

Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All cutouts are 3/4" in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 100.
null
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Training Table Series**

**Rectangular Folding Tables and Dolly**

### Order Code

- **P2F-F** Folding table
- **P2DOLLY** Table dolly with one handle
- **P2DOLLY** Additional handle for table dolly

### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Flat edgeband finish</th>
<th>Molded edgeband finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R5)</td>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearwood (suffix PA)</td>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix Z)</td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>Light Cherry (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Natural Beech (suffix Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecan (suffix 129)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>English Walnut (V147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saige (suffix M)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No grommet</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Molded edgeband finishes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Spring Green (suffix L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No grommet</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Pecan (suffix 129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix Z)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pecan (suffix 129)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Pecan (suffix 129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saige (suffix M)</td>
<td>Light Grey (suffix V315)</td>
<td>Black (suffix R6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical

- **No grommet** (suffix Y)
- **Single grommet, left, mid-depth** (BG)
- **Two grommets, left and right, front** (DG)
- **Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth** (AG)

### Features

- **Construction:** Each folding table includes two connector bars to connect to rectangular tables to each other on any side. When not needed, connector stores in ports at top of table leg.

### Table Dolly

- **Table weights:**
  - 2,104 lbs.
  - 2,583 lbs.
  - 4,312 lbs.
  - 5,028 lbs.

- **Height:** 41.5”

- **Certified:** Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.
7. Pattern number
6. Grommet and leg finish
4. Edgeband selection
1. Pattern number
Specify:
A Aluminum shelf finish
Shelf for 72
P2-K26
P2-K26-A
612
Medium Metallic Grey
2 grommets, mid-depth
AG
Medium Grey edgeband
5
Jet Black laminate
G
Glides
72
P2-H26
P2-H26-G-111-5-AG-612
Order Code
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

Order Code

Finish:
Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 110)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix L2)
Brushed Steel (suffix 122)
Gray (suffix 14)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 123)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pine (suffix 139)
Slate (suffix N)
Slate Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix BC)
Medium Cherry (suffix C)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 123)
Pearwood (suffix PK)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix BC)
Bright White (suffix 110)
Medium Grey (suffix 16)

Leg/feet finishes:
Woodgrain Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 16)

Glides:
Glide/Connectors:
Glide (suffix G)
Glide/Connectors: Glide (suffix G)

Locking Casters (suffix C)

Grommet options: ($32 per cutout)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AM)
No grommet (Y)

Plexus options: ($22 per cutout)
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (EM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, back (EM)

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

For medium Plexus, left & right, back (EM)

Features:
Standing height tables:
For Standing Height Tables free-standing or connected to other: Standing Height Tables
Two connectors provided with tables.

Standing height table shelf!
Optional shelf has to be specified separately. Shelf is extruded aluminum.

Shelf:
Projected metal shelf has rolled edges on all sides. Powdercoat finish. Shelves are installed at 12" before table top.

Extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized finish or powdercoat finish. Wire management flipper strips are flexible PVC. Leg and cap are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plate is aluminum die-castings with a textured powder finish. Black coded nylon glide or black nylon caster.

Maintenance:
See pages 13.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.
Order Code | Ordering Information
--- | ---
Example: P2-X30/1171-Y-A | **Propeller**® Square Column Base Table
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>weight</th>
<th>base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Column Number</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4-star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4-star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X30-117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Soft Grey laminate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-Y42</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>4-star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-Y42-117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Soft Grey laminate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X48</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>4-star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X48-117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Soft Grey laminate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical
- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet options: ($32 per cutout)
- Tables may be specified with one, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3" diameter. Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 309 for details.

### Specification Information
- The columns base of the tables have one integrated channel for wire management. Cables are laid behind a translucent PVC flipper strip and can be easily pulled out. Wires can be brought to the table top through an optional center grommet.
- No grommet (suffix X)
- Single grommet, center (suffix CG)

**Column profile:**

**Flat edgeband:**
- **Black** (suffix B)
- **Medium Grey** (suffix M)
- **Soft Grey** (suffix S)
- **Light Grey** (suffix L)

**Molded edgeband:**
- **Black** (suffix B)
- **Light Grey** (suffix L)
- **Soft Grey** (suffix S)

**Edgeband:**
- **Black** (suffix B)
- **Medium Grey** (suffix M)
- **Soft Grey** (suffix S)

**Materials:**
- **Base:** Extruded aluminum column with integrated wire management channel in anodized or powder coat finish. Steel top attachment plate. Cast aluminum star-base with protective textured metallic surface coat matching the column color. Leveling low black nylon glides.
- **Wires:** Electrical cord with integrated wire management channel in anodized or powder coat finish. Steel top attachment plate. Cast aluminum star-base with protective textured metallic surface coat matching the column color. Leveling low black nylon glides.
- **Maintenance:** See page 13.
- **Note:** Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.
Emanuela Frattini  
Propeller® Conference Table Series  
Configurations and Product Information

Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories. The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

### Conference table types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-L</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JL</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Below are a few examples of private office and workstation configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories. The possibilities of connecting tables and accessories are virtually unlimited.

### Ordering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specified:</th>
<th>Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Pattern number</td>
<td>Top: 1 1/2&quot; thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fibreboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Caster or glide selection (table only)</td>
<td>Edges: All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. All table edges are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Top finish selection</td>
<td>Wood Edge Profiles: AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Edgeband selection</td>
<td>Long side edge detail: Solid wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)</td>
<td>Short side edge detail: Solid wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Leg/grommet finish</td>
<td>Flat edgeband: ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular table, Std. legs</td>
<td>Top: 1 1/2&quot; thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fibreboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular desk return, C-Legs</td>
<td>Edges: All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. All table edges are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullet conference table, T-Legs</td>
<td>Long side edge detail: Solid wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullet conference table, T-Legs</td>
<td>Short side edge detail: Solid wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Connecting Segments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Connecting Segment</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Underdesk of workstations</td>
<td>Pre-drilled with zinc inserts for freestanding or bridging leg position. Rectangular legs that are 31&quot; and wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool-free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glides/casters</td>
<td>Glides and locking casters-black nylon. Electrical options: Electrical options include Grommet, Quadrupleplex and Plexus box. Please see Propeller Electrical section beginning on page 92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down into foot plate and vertical assembly. Simple field assembly required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
null
**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Bullet Table with Standard Legs**

**Order Code**

**Features**

**Description**

- 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
- 5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood
- 4. Edgeband selection
- 2. Locking caster or glide selection
- 1. Pattern number

**Order Code**

- P3-BL42-C-CC-R5-GS-A
- A - Black edgeband
- DC - Slate (suffix DC)
- C - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-G-42
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A

**Designer:**

Emanuela Frattini, 1994

**Blonde:**

- Grommet options: ($45 per cutout)
- the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- Grommet options: ($45 per cutout)
- Tables may be specified with one, one or two.
- For more detailed information, consult the
- Electrician's section of the Propeller Manual.

**Order Code**

- P3-BL42-C-CC-R5-GS-A
- A - Black edgeband
- DC - Slate (suffix DC)
- C - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-G-42
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A

**Finish Options**

- Color laminate top finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix C)
  - Medium Grey (suffix G)
- Locking Casters (suffix C)
- Glides (suffix G)
- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired
  - For more detailed information, consult
  - Electrician's section of the Propeller Manual.

**Order Code**

- P3-BL42-C-CC-R5-GS-A
- A - Black edgeband
- DC - Slate (suffix DC)
- C - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-G-42
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A

**Finish Options**

- Color laminate top finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix C)
  - Medium Grey (suffix G)
- Locking Casters (suffix C)
- Glides (suffix G)
- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired
  - For more detailed information, consult
  - Electrician's section of the Propeller Manual.

**Order Code**

- P3-BL42-C-CC-R5-GS-A
- A - Black edgeband
- DC - Slate (suffix DC)
- C - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-G-42
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A

**Finish Options**

- Color laminate top finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix C)
  - Medium Grey (suffix G)
- Locking Casters (suffix C)
- Glides (suffix G)
- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired
  - For more detailed information, consult
  - Electrician's section of the Propeller Manual.

**Order Code**

- P3-BL42-C-CC-R5-GS-A
- A - Black edgeband
- DC - Slate (suffix DC)
- C - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-G-42
- P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A

**Finish Options**

- Color laminate top finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix C)
  - Medium Grey (suffix G)
- Locking Casters (suffix C)
- Glides (suffix G)
- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired
  - For more detailed information, consult
  - Electrician's section of the Propeller Manual.
### Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Square/Rectangular Tables with Standard Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL, Square table with legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL, Rectangular table with legs</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Anodized Aluminum legs**
- **Medium Red Mahogany top**
- **Locking castors**
- **P3-RL56**
- **P3-SL**

**Order Code**

- **P3-SL56-C-Z-Z-SE-Y-A**
- **P3-RL66-C-Z-Z-SE-Y-A**

**Finishes**

- Colored laminate top finishes: Bright White (suffix RS)
- Brushed Aluminum (suffix R)
- Brushed Steel (suffix S)
- Fog (suffix F)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Natural Cherry (suffix N)
- Natural Maple (suffix M)
- Snow (suffix X)
- Subway (suffix S)
- White Oak (suffix W)
- Wood grain finishes: Red Cherry (suffix SC)
- Medium Cherry (suffix MC)
- Natural Cherry (suffix NC)
- Natural Maple (suffix NM)
- Pewter (suffix P)
- Walnut (suffix WR)

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- **Grommet option**: (.45 per cutout)
- **Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles**: Available, see page 100.

**Features**

- **Grommet option**: (suffix 45 per cutout)
- **Locking Casters**: (suffix C)
- **Plexus box not available on 42" tables.**
- **Plexus box not available on 42" tables.**

---

**Table Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/bonded edge (AE, ME)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL42</td>
<td>82.471</td>
<td>84.363</td>
<td>84.847</td>
<td>86.213</td>
<td>86.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL48</td>
<td>8.458</td>
<td>8.508</td>
<td>8.408</td>
<td>8.712</td>
<td>8.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL54</td>
<td>2.623</td>
<td>2.670</td>
<td>2.915</td>
<td>2.940</td>
<td>8.596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-SL60</td>
<td>2.896</td>
<td>3.031</td>
<td>3.084</td>
<td>3.063</td>
<td>8.595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL50</td>
<td>2.526</td>
<td>2.566</td>
<td>2.585</td>
<td>2.619</td>
<td>2.719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL54</td>
<td>2.675</td>
<td>2.715</td>
<td>2.766</td>
<td>2.797</td>
<td>2.852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL60</td>
<td>3.019</td>
<td>3.049</td>
<td>3.154</td>
<td>3.184</td>
<td>3.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL64</td>
<td>3.515</td>
<td>3.545</td>
<td>3.650</td>
<td>3.680</td>
<td>3.720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL68</td>
<td>3.910</td>
<td>3.940</td>
<td>4.045</td>
<td>4.075</td>
<td>4.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL72</td>
<td>4.452</td>
<td>4.542</td>
<td>4.594</td>
<td>4.624</td>
<td>4.774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL76</td>
<td>4.994</td>
<td>5.084</td>
<td>5.159</td>
<td>5.189</td>
<td>5.266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL80</td>
<td>5.526</td>
<td>5.616</td>
<td>5.659</td>
<td>5.690</td>
<td>5.750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL92</td>
<td>7.122</td>
<td>7.212</td>
<td>7.295</td>
<td>7.335</td>
<td>7.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-RL96</td>
<td>7.654</td>
<td>7.744</td>
<td>7.787</td>
<td>7.827</td>
<td>7.897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emanuela Frattoni
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

1. Pattern number
Specify:
- Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
- HG
- Single grommet, outside, (suffix S)

2. Locking caster or glide option

3. Grommet/Plexus cutout option,
Specify:
- AE Autostrada edge profile
- K P3-CL10
- 108
- Example:
  Order Code

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be separated

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattoni, 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge</th>
<th>P3-CL10</th>
<th>$4,085</th>
<th>$13,797</th>
<th>$10,961</th>
<th>$15,936</th>
<th>$13,725</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>flat edge</td>
<td>flat edge</td>
<td>flat edge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL12</td>
<td>$4,075</td>
<td>$13,786</td>
<td>$10,972</td>
<td>$15,955</td>
<td>$13,740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL14</td>
<td>$4,065</td>
<td>$13,775</td>
<td>$10,981</td>
<td>$15,930</td>
<td>$13,716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>autostrada</td>
<td>autostrada</td>
<td>autostrada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL16</td>
<td>$4,059</td>
<td>$13,760</td>
<td>$10,992</td>
<td>$15,915</td>
<td>$13,691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL18</td>
<td>$4,053</td>
<td>$13,745</td>
<td>$10,999</td>
<td>$15,900</td>
<td>$13,666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL20</td>
<td>$4,038</td>
<td>$13,720</td>
<td>$10,991</td>
<td>$15,896</td>
<td>$13,661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL22</td>
<td>$4,023</td>
<td>$13,706</td>
<td>$10,986</td>
<td>$15,891</td>
<td>$13,647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL30</td>
<td>$3,985</td>
<td>$13,668</td>
<td>$10,952</td>
<td>$15,862</td>
<td>$13,626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL32</td>
<td>$3,988</td>
<td>$13,654</td>
<td>$10,955</td>
<td>$15,856</td>
<td>$13,610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL34</td>
<td>$3,971</td>
<td>$13,636</td>
<td>$10,927</td>
<td>$15,836</td>
<td>$13,584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL36</td>
<td>$3,966</td>
<td>$13,618</td>
<td>$10,923</td>
<td>$15,831</td>
<td>$13,568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL38</td>
<td>$3,961</td>
<td>$13,594</td>
<td>$10,904</td>
<td>$15,816</td>
<td>$13,542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL40</td>
<td>$3,956</td>
<td>$13,568</td>
<td>$10,876</td>
<td>$15,796</td>
<td>$13,516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL52</td>
<td>$3,855</td>
<td>$13,434</td>
<td>$10,732</td>
<td>$15,706</td>
<td>$13,382</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL54</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
<td>$13,418</td>
<td>$10,702</td>
<td>$15,696</td>
<td>$13,356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL60</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
<td>$13,396</td>
<td>$10,666</td>
<td>$15,676</td>
<td>$13,332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL62</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
<td>$13,372</td>
<td>$10,642</td>
<td>$15,656</td>
<td>$13,308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be separated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Electrical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL10</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$4,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$4,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL14</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$4,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL16</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$4,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL18</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$4,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL20</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$4,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL22</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$4,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL30</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL32</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL34</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL36</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL38</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL40</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL52</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL54</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL60</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CL62</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: P3-CL62 is available as a single segment. For details, see pages 32 and 33.

Table legs and grommets are 3” in diameter. For individual table segments, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted grommet supports are available, see page 100.

[For more information, see page 100.]

Maintenance: Non-ferrous parts are lacquered or finished with high-quality lacquers. All other parts are lacquered or finished with high-quality lacquers. All parts are lacquered or finished with high-quality lacquers.

Note: - Double materials are available on 42” deep tables. - AM and AHD are not appropriate for standard sizes. For details, see pages 13.

Features:
- For medium height (suffix M)
- For double medium height (suffix MM)
- For medium height (suffix L)
- For double medium height (suffix ML)

Pattern number:

- P3-CL10
- P3-CL12
- P3-CL14
- P3-CL16
- P3-CL18
- P3-CL20
- P3-CL22
- P3-CL30
- P3-CL32
- P3-CL34
- P3-CL36
- P3-CL38
- P3-CL40
- P3-CL52
- P3-CL54
- P3-CL60
- P3-CL62

P3-CL62

- $4,085
- $4,075
- $4,065
- $4,059
- $4,053
- $4,038
- $4,023
- $3,985
- $3,988
- $3,971
- $3,966
- $3,961
- $3,956
- $3,855
- $3,850
- $3,850

Note:
- P3-CL62 is available as a single segment. For details, see pages 32 and 33.

Grommet options:
- 4.01 per cutout (suffix G)
- Individual table segments may be specified with one or two grommets. For multiple grommets, specify one or two cutouts. To specify grommet-mounted grommet supports, see page 100.

Note:
- All grommets are 3” in diameter. For individual table segments, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted grommet supports are available, see page 100.

Features:
- For medium height (suffix M)
- For double medium height (suffix MM)
- For medium height (suffix L)
- For double medium height (suffix ML)

Pattern number:

- P3-CL10
- P3-CL12
- P3-CL14
- P3-CL16
- P3-CL18
- P3-CL20
- P3-CL22
- P3-CL30
- P3-CL32
- P3-CL34
- P3-CL36
- P3-CL38
- P3-CL40
- P3-CL52
- P3-CL54
- P3-CL60
- P3-CL62

P3-CL62

- $4,085
- $4,075
- $4,065
- $4,059
- $4,053
- $4,038
- $4,023
- $3,985
- $3,988
- $3,971
- $3,966
- $3,961
- $3,956
- $3,855
- $3,850
- $3,850

Note:
- P3-CL62 is available as a single segment. For details, see pages 32 and 33.
**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rounded Three Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs**

---

**Description**

- **Pattern number**
  - P3-FL10
  - P3-FL11
  - P3-FL12
  - P3-FL14
  - P3-FL16
  - P3-FL18
  - P3-FL20
  - P3-FL32
  - P3-FL34
  - P3-FL36
  - P3-FL38
  - P3-FL40
  - P3-FL42
  - P3-FL50
  - P3-FL60
  - P3-FL68
  - P3-FL80

**Laminates/Finishes**

- **Flat edge**
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
  - Black (suffix R5)

- **Wood edge**
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Pumice (suffix 119)
  - Micro Sand (suffix 129)
  - Black (suffix 111)
  - Slate Grey (suffix 117)

**Plexus Finishes**

- **Flat edge**
  - Black (suffix R5)
  - Medium Grey (suffix H5)

- **Wood edge**
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)

**Grommet Options** (suffix G)

- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth
- No grommet (Y)

**Electrical**

- **Flat edge**
  - Power grommet, left, mid-depth
  - Power grommet, right, mid-depth

- **Wood edge**
  - Power grommet, left, mid-depth
  - Power grommet, right, mid-depth

---

**Note:** Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.

---

**Emanuela Frattini, 1994**

---

**Table Specifications**

- **Order Code:**
  - P3-FL10
  - P3-FL11
  - P3-FL12
  - P3-FL14
  - P3-FL16
  - P3-FL18
  - P3-FL20
  - P3-FL32
  - P3-FL34
  - P3-FL36
  - P3-FL38
  - P3-FL40
  - P3-FL42
  - P3-FL50
  - P3-FL60
  - P3-FL68
  - P3-FL80

- **Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.**

---

**Maintenance:**

- **See pages 53.**

**Note:** Propeller tables are Grooved catalog.

---

**Additional Options**

- **Flat edge**
  - Wood grain laminate finishes:
  - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
  - Soft Grey (suffix 117)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Stain (suffix M)
  - Slate Grey (suffix 117)

- **Wood edge**
  - Wood grain laminate finishes:
  - Black (suffix R5)

---

**Dimensions**

- **Overall size:**
  - Width A, C
  - Height B

---

**Flat Edge Options**

- **Flat edge**
  - Standard Edge (suffix AE)
  - Self Edge (suffix SE)

---

**For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.**

---

**Wood Edge Options**

- **Wood edge**
  - Standard Edge (suffix AE)
  - Self Edge (suffix SE)

---

**Maintenance:**

- **See pages 53.**

**Note:** Propeller tables are Grouped catalog.
Note: Order additional legs if tables will be separated.

Order Code

P3-EL32 275” x 48” rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with legs

General laminate/leg finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Brushed Steel (suffix 122)
- Light Grey (suffix 113)
- Micro Suede (suffix 123)
- Pumice (suffix 119)
- Slate (suffix H)
- Silt Grey (suffix 127)
- Deep Cherry (suffix S)
- Medium Cherry (suffix D)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Pearson (suffix P)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Glider/Glides
- Locking Casters (suffix 128)

Flat edge/flat finishes:
- American Cherry (suffix A)
- Brushed Steel (suffix R)
- Bright White (suffix T)
- Medium Grey (suffix 129)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Natural Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Black Oak (suffix N)
- Old English Walnut (suffix 130)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Y)
- Fixed edge/profiles:
- American Cherry (suffix A)
- Propeller edge (suffix PE)
- Sanibel-edge (suffix S)
- Flat edge/flat finishes:
- Black (suffix R)
- Bright White (suffix T)
- Medium Grey (suffix 129)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Natural Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Natural Black Oak (suffix N)
- Old English Walnut (suffix 130)
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix Y)

Individual laminate/edge finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Brushed Steel (suffix 122)
- Light Grey (suffix 113)
- Micro Suede (suffix 123)
- Pumice (suffix 119)
- Slate (suffix H)
- Silt Grey (suffix 127)
- Deep Cherry (suffix S)
- Medium Cherry (suffix D)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Natural Maple (suffix 125)
- Pearson (suffix P)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Glider/Glides
- Locking Casters (suffix 128)

P3-EL32 Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/flat edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge (PE)</th>
<th>veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL10</td>
<td>$10,435</td>
<td>$17,967</td>
<td>$22,999</td>
<td>$21,361</td>
<td>$26,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL12</td>
<td>$10,473</td>
<td>$18,419</td>
<td>$23,061</td>
<td>$21,013</td>
<td>$27,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL14</td>
<td>$10,907</td>
<td>$18,453</td>
<td>$23,178</td>
<td>$20,963</td>
<td>$27,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL16</td>
<td>$10,944</td>
<td>$18,490</td>
<td>$23,287</td>
<td>$20,977</td>
<td>$27,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL18</td>
<td>$10,979</td>
<td>$19,190</td>
<td>$23,480</td>
<td>$20,993</td>
<td>$28,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL20</td>
<td>$10,999</td>
<td>$19,345</td>
<td>$23,585</td>
<td>$20,999</td>
<td>$28,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL22</td>
<td>$11,064</td>
<td>$19,777</td>
<td>$23,814</td>
<td>$20,993</td>
<td>$28,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL24</td>
<td>$11,181</td>
<td>$23,158</td>
<td>$24,375</td>
<td>$20,993</td>
<td>$28,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL26</td>
<td>$11,758</td>
<td>$23,755</td>
<td>$25,952</td>
<td>$20,993</td>
<td>$28,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-EL28</td>
<td>$11,999</td>
<td>$24,755</td>
<td>$27,001</td>
<td>$20,993</td>
<td>$28,029</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical

For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Note: Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations are available on 42” deep tables.

Maintenance:
See pages 13.

None: Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.

Information:
See page 92.

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (CM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (DMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (LMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (ALMD)

**Emanuela Frattini**

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

**Designers:** Emanuela Frattini, 1994

---

**Description**

- **Grommet/leg finish:**
  - 8. Grommet/leg finish
  - 7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option.
  - 6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option.
  - 4. Edgeband selection
  - 3. Top finish selection
  - 2. Locking caster or glide option
  - 1. Pattern number

**Specify:**

- A
  - Anodized Aluminum
- Single grommet, side, BG
- Single grommet, side, BG
- Black edgeband
- Maple veneer top
- K
- Glides
- 108
- P3-SL10

**Example:**

```plaintext```

```plaintext```

**Note:** Order 2 additional legs if tables will be separated.

---

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Grommet options: ($45 per cutout)**

- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets.
- All grommets are 3 segments. For details, see page 32. For additional grommet-mounted power receptacles, see page 189.

**Locking Casters (C)**

- For more information, consult page 13.

**Patterns**

- P3-SL10
  - $4,656
- P3-SL12
  - $4,744
- P3-SL13
  - $4,763
- P3-SL14
  - $6,663
- P3-SL16
  - $6,089
- P3-SL20
  - $7,253
- P3-SL34
  - $6,271
- P3-SL50
  - $6,569
- P3-SL53
  - $5,501
- P3-SL56
  - $5,040

**Measurements:**

- See pages 13.

**Note:**

- Double Plexus AM and CMF configurations not available on 42" deep tables.
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
### Emanuela FratINI

#### Propeller® Conference Table Series

**Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Width</th>
<th>Total Depth</th>
<th>Width A</th>
<th>Width B</th>
<th>Width C</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL10</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL11</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL12</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL13</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL14</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL15</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL16</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-TL17</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>P3-TL17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

### Grommet options:

- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify, please consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

### Note:

- Order 4 additional legs if tables will be separated.

### Order Code

**Examples:**

- P3-TL10-LS-612-AM
- P3-TL10-LS-612-AL
- P3-TL10-LS-612-AG
- P3-TL10-LS-612-EL

### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/Finish</th>
<th>Flat Edged Finish</th>
<th>Edge Profile Options</th>
<th>Wood Edge Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Black (suffix B)</td>
<td>Bright White (suffix B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Grey</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
<td>Medium Grey (suffix M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Grey</td>
<td>Dark Grey (suffix D)</td>
<td>Dark Grey (suffix D)</td>
<td>Dark Grey (suffix D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Cherry</td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix NC)</td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix NC)</td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix NC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Oak</td>
<td>Brushed Oak (suffix BO)</td>
<td>Brushed Oak (suffix BO)</td>
<td>Brushed Oak (suffix BO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Walnut</td>
<td>Brushed Walnut (suffix BW)</td>
<td>Brushed Walnut (suffix BW)</td>
<td>Brushed Walnut (suffix BW)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note:

- **AM** and **AMD** are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

### Maintenance:

- See pages 13.

- **Note:**
  - Double medium, medium and MD configurations are not available on 42" deep tables.
### Emanuela Frattoni's Propeller® Conference Table Series

#### Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Section Width A</th>
<th>Section Width B</th>
<th>No. of Legs</th>
<th>Top Violet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL Rectangular, 6 segments, with legs</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grommet/leg finish**

- Single grommet, right (GR)
- Single grommet, left (GL)
- Single grommet, left and right (GRL)

**Locking Caster or Glide Option**

- locking caster or glide option, segment A
- locking caster or glide option, segment B
- locking caster or glide option, segment C
- locking caster or glide option, segment D
- locking caster or glide option, segment E

**Grommet/plexus cutout option**, segment A

- Single grommet, center (GC)
- Two grommets, left & right (GRL)
- Single grommet, right (GR)

**Grommet/plexus cutout option**, segment B

- Single grommet, center (GC)
- Two grommets, left & right (GRL)
- Single grommet, right (GR)

**Grommet/plexus cutout option**, segment C

- Single grommet, center (GC)
- Two grommets, left & right (GRL)
- Single grommet, right (GR)

**Grommet/plexus cutout option**, segment D

- Single grommet, center (GC)
- Two grommets, left & right (GRL)
- Single grommet, right (GR)

**Grommet/plexus cutout option**, segment E

- Single grommet, center (GC)
- Two grommets, left & right (GRL)
- Single grommet, right (GR)

**Note:** Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated.

---

**Pattern No.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Laminates/flat edge</th>
<th>Laminates/wood edge</th>
<th>Veneer/flat edge</th>
<th>Veneer/wood edge (PE)</th>
<th>Veneer/veneer-based edge (AE, SE)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL10</td>
<td>20,755</td>
<td>21,797</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>20,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL12</td>
<td>20,296</td>
<td>20,296</td>
<td>20,296</td>
<td>20,296</td>
<td>20,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL14</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>20,105</td>
<td>20,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL16</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL18</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL20</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL22</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL24</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL26</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL28</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL30</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL32</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL34</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL36</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL38</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL40</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL50</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL52</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL54</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL56</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS-VL58</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
<td>20,680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example:**

- P3-VL32-G-125-R5-Y-BG-
- R5 Black edgeband
- Natural Maple laminate top
- 125

### Electrical

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Grommet option:**

- $45 per cutout

  Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4" in diameter, see page 32 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 40.

**Plexus Cutout Option:**

- $45 per cutout

  Tables can be fabricated using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus boxes and for more information, see page 92.

### Note:

- Double-plexus AM and CR configurations are not available on 42" deep tables.
- AM and AMR are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.
The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for applications ideal for conference rooms and break-out areas.

### Conference Tables with Drum and Peanut Base

Conference tables with Drum and Peanut bases offer enhanced wire management capability and unobstructed knee space. On most tables drum and peanut bases will be located at the center of the table or segment, some exceptions arise on tables with three and four segments, where a base is shared between two segments.

#### Table with drum base

Three sizes available:
- Small: an 18" round drum with a 25" round footplate
- Medium: an 18" round drum with a 30" round footplate
- Large: a 23" round drum with a 30" round footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a drum base table.

Drum base side panels are available as perforated metal with silver powder coat finish or matching venner.

#### Table with square drum base

Three sizes available:
- Small: a 13" square drum with a 25" square footplate
- Medium: a 13" square drum with a 30" square footplate
- Large: a 16 1/2" square drum with a 30" square footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a square drum base table.

Square drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

#### Table with rectangular drum base

Four sizes available:
- Small: a 24" x 15" rectangular base with a 36" x 30" rectangular footplate
- Medium: a 24" x 13" rectangular base with a 45" x 30" rectangular footplate
- Large: a 31" x 16" rectangular base with a 36" x 36" rectangular footplate
- X-Large: a 10" x 31" rectangular base with a 45" x 36" rectangular footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a rectangular drum base table.

Rectangular drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

### Peanut base

All 42", 48", and 60" tables feature the 27" x 18" Peanut base.

### Ordering Information

- **Top:** 1 1/8" thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced hardboard on bottom. Wood veneer or plastic laminate. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.
- **Edges:** All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectangular edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered. Please contact Knoll representative for pricing.

### Wood Edge Profiles

- **Anti-Strip and Saarinen edge profiles** are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectangular edges for ganging, long side edges are chamfered. Please contact Knoll representative for pricing.

### Installation

**Field attachment of Drum and Peanut base to table top is necessary.** Some larger configurations require attachment of support frame. Tops ship with pre-drilled holes for frame attachment.

**Connecting plates:**
For configurations using more than one segment, tops must be connected using connector plates (included in box), inserted in pre-drilled holes.

**Levelling:**
- **Drum base:** All Drum bases have levelling screws to allow for irregularities in the floor.
- **Peanut base:** All Peanut bases have levelling screws to allow for irregularities in the floor.

### Electrical options

Compatible with shallow Plexus boxes. All Drum/Peanut bases feature internal wire management hooks. All tables with frames ship with wire management C-clips.

**Shipping:**
- Tops, Drum/Peanut bases and frames are shipped separately. Drum and Peanut bases ship fully-assembled. Support frames, required for some larger tables are shipped in a box. Tops are predrilled for frame or base.
Emanuela Frattini  
Propeller® Conference Table Series  
Round/Rounded, Square/Rectangular and Bullet Tables with Drum Base

**Order Code**  
Example: P3-MD64-K-PG-N-WK  
- **P3** Propeller Table Series  
- **MD** Drum Base with Drum  
- **64** Drum Top Selection  
- **K** Maple veneer/flat edge  
- **P** Pattern number  
- **G** Grommet/Plexus cutout option  
- **N** No grommet  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  
- **K** Maple veneer/flat edge  
- **P** Pattern number  
- **G** Grommet/Plexus cutout option  
- **N** No grommet  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  

**Finished Options**  
Specify:  
- Pattern number  
- Top finish selection  
- Edge profile option  
- Veneer/wood edge  
- Grommet/Plexus cutout option  
- No grommet  
- Veneer Drum Base Finishes  

**Drum Top Selection**  
- **S1** Standard (suffix S1)  
- **S2** Special (suffix S2)  
- **S3** Shallow (suffix S3)  
- **S4** Shallow with drain (suffix S4)  
- **S5** Standard with drain (suffix S5)  
- **S6** Shallow with drain (suffix S6)  

**Pattern number**  
- **P** Pattern number  
- **G** Grommet/Plexus cutout option  
- **N** No grommet  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  

**Electrical**  
- **N** Pattern number  
- **G** Grommet/Plexus cutout option  
- **N** No grommet  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  

**Features**  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  
- **S** Wood grain laminate finishes  
- **M** Medium Cherry (suffix M)  
- **B** Bright White (suffix B)  
- **N** Natural Beige (suffix N)  
- **B** Black (suffix B)  
- **W** White (suffix W)  
- **G** Grey (suffix G)  
- **A** Ash (suffix A)  

**Orders**  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  
- **P** Pattern number  
- **G** Grommet/Plexus cutout option  
- **N** No grommet  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  
- **S** Standard (suffix S)  
- **S2** Special (suffix S2)  
- **S3** Shallow (suffix S3)  
- **S4** Shallow with drain (suffix S4)  
- **S5** Standard with drain (suffix S5)  
- **S6** Shallow with drain (suffix S6)  

**Maintenance**  
- **N** Pattern number  
- **G** Grommet/Plexus cutout option  
- **N** No grommet  
- **W** Veneer Drum Base Finishes  

**Note:** Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.  
**Note:** All and AMD are not appropriate for stand-alone tables or end segments.
KnollStudio Vol. Two

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Tio, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Drum Base

5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option,
3. Edgeband selection
2. Top finish selection
1. Pattern number

Medium plexus, left and
AM
Soft Grey laminate top

Finish options: (upcharge as listed below). Interior: the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple
Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)

For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (LM)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (LM)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (LM)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (LM)

No grommet (Y)

Grommet/Plexus cutout options: ($45 per cutout)

Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (HG)
Two grommets, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (HG)
Two grommets, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (HG)
Two grommets, center, mid-depth (GG)

Drum Base finishes:
Portofino Aluminum (suffix A)
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
All grommets are 3” deep.

For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (AM and AMD are not appropriate for
multi-segment tables, where some drums at the center of the table or segment -
In most cases Drum bases will be located
To specify pattern and finishes, please see page 92 for more information.

To specify pattern and finishes, please see page 92 for more information.

Features
Maintenance: See pages 53

Four:
Larger tables will be separate a frame and a top, which is an aluminum extension and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 88 to specify edges separately.

Base location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise in the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.
None: Propeller tables are grouped centered.
All AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Specify:

A

Perforated drum anodized

AM

Black edgeband

R5

117

Soft Grey laminate top

P3-ED34

48

Example:

Emanuela Frattini, 2004

Order Code

Finishes

Example

### Square/Rectangular Conference Tables with Square/Rectangular Drum Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Overall Width (in.)</th>
<th>Depth (in.)</th>
<th>Height (in.)</th>
<th>No. of Drums</th>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-58</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grommet/Plexus Cutout Option

- Single grommet, center, mid-depth (SMC)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (SLM)
- Single grommet, right, mid-depth (SRM)
- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (TLM)
- Two grommets, center, mid-depth (TCM)
- Two grommets, left & center, mid-depth (LCM)
- Two grommets, right & center, mid-depth (RCM)

Grommet cover finish will always be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3/4” in diameter. 100 power receptacles available, see page 92. To specify plexus boxes, see page 92. Black (suffix R5), Beige (suffix Y4), Bright White (suffix 118), Brushed Aluminum (suffix A), Dark Maple (suffix K), Ebonized Oak (suffix V117), Medium Oak (suffix V423), Natural Beech (suffix B), Natural Cherry (suffix V315), Off White (suffix V414), Old English Walnut (V417), Propeller edge (suffix PE), Quartz White (suffix V312), Burnished Silver (suffix V118), Burnished Brass (suffix V414), Burnished Chrome (suffix V415), Burnished Gunmetal (suffix V416), Burnished Bronze (suffix V417), Burnished Nickel (suffix V418), Burnished Rose (suffix V419), Burnished Silver (suffix V441), Burnished Stainless Steel (suffix V534), Burnished Zinc (suffix V535), Burnished Steel (suffix V536), Burnished Steel (suffix V537), Burnished Copper (suffix V538), Burnished Bronze (suffix V539), Burnished Silver (suffix V540), Burnished Stainless Steel (suffix V541), Burnished Steel (suffix V542), Burnished Copper (suffix V543), Burnished Bronze (suffix V544), Burnished Silver (suffix V545), Burnished Stainless Steel (suffix V546), Burnished Steel (suffix V547), Burnished Copper (suffix V548), Burnished Bronze (suffix V549), Burnished Silver (suffix V550), Burnished Stainless Steel (suffix V551), Burnished Steel (suffix V552), Burnished Copper (suffix V553), Burnished Bronze (suffix V554), Burnished Silver (suffix V555), Burnished Stainless Steel (suffix V556), Burnished Steel (suffix V557), Burnished Copper (suffix V558), Burnished Bronze (suffix V559), Burnished Silver (suffix V560), Burnished Stainless Steel (suffix V561), Burnished Steel (suffix V562), Burnished Copper (suffix V563), Burnished Bronze (suffix V564), Burnished Silver (suffix V565), Burnished Stainless Steel (suffix V566).
**P3-SS** Rectangular table, 2 segments, with square drum base:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>No. of Drum Frames</th>
<th>Table Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>2’3”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>2’4”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>2’5”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>2’7”</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>2’9”</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>3’2”</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>3’4”</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P3-TS** Rectangular table, 3 segments, with square drum base:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>No. of Drum Frames</th>
<th>Table Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>2’9”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>2’9”</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>3’4”</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240”</td>
<td>4’0”</td>
<td>3’4”</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Veneer drum** (AE, SE, VE):

- **American Cherry** (suffix X)
- **Brazillian Cherry** (suffix Y)
- **Brazilian Oak** (suffix Z)
- **Maple** (suffix K)
- ** réussi**
- **American Maple** (suffix Z)
- **Oak** (suffix L)
- **walnut** (suffix W)
- **American walnut** (suffix V)

**Wood grain finish**:

- **Deep Cherry** (suffix RC)
- **Medium Cherry** (suffix AD)
- **Natural Cherry** (suffix RO)
- **Natural Maple** (suffix DM)
- **Pearwood** (suffix PW)
- **Walnut** (suffix DF)

**Finish options**:

- **Edgeband**
- **Black** (suffix RS)
- **White** (suffix RI)
- **Grey** (suffix R1)
- **Pink** (suffix R1)
- **Red** (suffix R1)
- **Blue** (suffix R1)
- **Green** (suffix R1)
- **Orange** (suffix R1)
- **Brown** (suffix R1)
- **Yellow** (suffix R1)
- **Cream** (suffix R1)
- **Gold** (suffix R1)
- **Silver** (suffix R1)

**Electrical**:

For detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Grommet options**: ($45 per cutout)

- Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. **All grommets are 3/8” in diameter**.
- Grommet cover trim will always be Anodized Aluminum. (see page 10 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles are available, see page 108).

**Automation**

- **Automated Edgeband** (suffix AE)
- **Prefered option**

**Note**: some exceptions arise on the left side of the table. In most cases Drum bases will be located under the table. Frame ships with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 88 to specify clips separately.

For **No** (Y)

- Single grommet, center (CG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)

For **Medium** (M)

- Single grommet, center (CG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)

For **Double** (D)

- Single grommet, center (CG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)

For **Mid-depth** (MD)

- Single grommet, center (CG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)

For **All** (A)

- Single grommet, center (CG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)

For **Shallow** (S)

- Single grommet, center (CG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)

**Features**:

- No page 53
- Frame: Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame ships with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 88 to specify clips separately.
### Bullet, Rounded and Rectangular Conference Tables with Peanut Base

#### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP30</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
<td>84,768</td>
<td>80,081</td>
<td>P3-BP30</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
<td>84,768</td>
<td>80,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP32</td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>10,912</td>
<td>P3-BP32</td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>10,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP34</td>
<td>$4,233</td>
<td>10,665</td>
<td>10,909</td>
<td>P3-BP34</td>
<td>$4,233</td>
<td>10,665</td>
<td>10,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP50</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
<td>84,768</td>
<td>80,081</td>
<td>P3-BP50</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
<td>84,768</td>
<td>80,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP52</td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>10,912</td>
<td>P3-BP52</td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>10,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP54</td>
<td>$4,233</td>
<td>10,665</td>
<td>10,909</td>
<td>P3-BP54</td>
<td>$4,233</td>
<td>10,665</td>
<td>10,909</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Grommet/Plexus Cutout Option

- **Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)**
- **Two grommets, left & right (AG)**
- **No grommet (Y)**

#### Edge Profile Option

- **Saarinen edge (suffix SE)**
- **Autostrada edge (suffix AE)**

#### Top Finish Selection

- **American Cherry (suffix X)**
- **Brown Cherry (suffix Y)**
- **Burnt Walnut (suffix U)**
- **Chalk Oak (suffix V)**
- **Dining Oak (suffix W)**
- **Light Oak (suffix V)**
- **Maple (suffix K)**
- **Medieval Red Mahogany (suffix Z)**
- **Natural Beech (suffix B)**
- **NH English Walnut (suffix Y)**
- **Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)**

#### Pattern Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Wood Finish Code</th>
<th>Veneer Finish Code</th>
<th>Base Finish Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP30</td>
<td>$3,272</td>
<td>84,768</td>
<td>80,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP32</td>
<td>$4,215</td>
<td>10,678</td>
<td>10,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-BP34</td>
<td>$4,233</td>
<td>10,665</td>
<td>10,909</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note:

- **For more detailed information, consult the Product Specification section of the Propeller Manual.**

- **For medium Propeller, center, mid-depth (CM)**

- **For medium Propeller, center, mid-depth (MM)**

#### Features

- **Maintenance:** No parts to wear.

- **Frame:** Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 88 to specify C-clips separately.

- **Rear Location:** For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20” from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables where two peanut bases are shared between two segments.

- **Note:** Propeller tables are GreenGuard certified.

- **Air and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**
Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Conference Table Series

Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

**Designers:**
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

---

**Wood edge profiles:**
- Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
- Old English Walnut (V417)
- Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
- Maple (suffix K)
- Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
- Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
- American Cherry (suffix X)

**Laminate finishes:**
- Pumice (suffix 119)
- Micro Sand (suffix 129)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Colored laminate top finishes:
  - Wood grain laminate finishes:
    - Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
    - Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
  - Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

**Grommet/Plexus cutout options:**
- Single grommet, center (GG)
- Two grommets, left & right (AG)
- Four grommets, left, right, mid-depth (GMD)
- No grommets (N)

**Order Code:**
- To order, please specify either 42", 60" or 72" depth on the order code. Please note on 42" deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2" from the edge.

**Features:**
- Maple veneer base (PE)
- Wood edge (PE)
- AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

**Maintenance:**
- See pages 83-84.

---

**Table Specifications:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/</th>
<th>laminate/</th>
<th>veneer/</th>
<th>veneer/</th>
<th>veneer/veneerrend (AE, AM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP10</td>
<td>$7,636</td>
<td>$14,772</td>
<td>$13,321</td>
<td>$18,623</td>
<td>$17,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP14</td>
<td>$8,586</td>
<td>$15,477</td>
<td>$13,056</td>
<td>$18,393</td>
<td>$17,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP18</td>
<td>$9,389</td>
<td>$16,064</td>
<td>$14,712</td>
<td>$19,941</td>
<td>$18,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP20</td>
<td>$10,256</td>
<td>$18,124</td>
<td>$16,195</td>
<td>$21,174</td>
<td>$19,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP22</td>
<td>$11,066</td>
<td>$20,306</td>
<td>$18,393</td>
<td>$22,874</td>
<td>$21,689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP24</td>
<td>$11,872</td>
<td>$22,488</td>
<td>$20,591</td>
<td>$24,708</td>
<td>$23,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP25</td>
<td>$12,687</td>
<td>$24,670</td>
<td>$22,758</td>
<td>$26,534</td>
<td>$25,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CP26</td>
<td>$13,465</td>
<td>$26,852</td>
<td>$24,926</td>
<td>$28,361</td>
<td>$27,181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall size:**
- 192" x 42" round table, 3 segments, with peanut base
- 108" x 42" round table, 2 segments, with peanut base
- 72" x 42" round table, 1 segment, with peanut base

**Description:**
- Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini
- Note: Double Plexus AMB and CME configurations not available on 42" and 60" deep tables.
- Pattern no.
- Veneer: veneer/veneerrend (AE, AM)
- Order Code: P3-CP10, P3-CP14, P3-CP18, P3-CP20, P3-CP22, P3-CP24, P3-CP25, P3-CP26
- Fabrication: See KnollStudio Vol. Two
### Table: Rounded Rectangular Tables with Peanut Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>laminate/ flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/ wood edge</th>
<th>corner/ flat edge</th>
<th>corner/ wood edge</th>
<th>veneer/ flat edge (F)</th>
<th>veneer/ wood edge (W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP22</td>
<td>12,956</td>
<td>21,471</td>
<td>21,471</td>
<td>25,230</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>21,471</td>
<td>25,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP23</td>
<td>13,154</td>
<td>22,923</td>
<td>21,471</td>
<td>25,230</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>22,923</td>
<td>21,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP24</td>
<td>13,014</td>
<td>23,796</td>
<td>22,541</td>
<td>25,696</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>23,796</td>
<td>22,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP25</td>
<td>13,154</td>
<td>25,796</td>
<td>22,541</td>
<td>25,696</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>25,796</td>
<td>22,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP26</td>
<td>12,956</td>
<td>24,188</td>
<td>22,541</td>
<td>25,696</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>24,188</td>
<td>22,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP29</td>
<td>13,603</td>
<td>24,318</td>
<td>21,910</td>
<td>25,696</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>24,318</td>
<td>21,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP32</td>
<td>12,956</td>
<td>24,318</td>
<td>21,910</td>
<td>25,696</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>24,318</td>
<td>21,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP34</td>
<td>13,603</td>
<td>24,318</td>
<td>21,910</td>
<td>25,696</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>24,318</td>
<td>21,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-FP35</td>
<td>13,603</td>
<td>25,796</td>
<td>22,541</td>
<td>25,696</td>
<td>28,230</td>
<td>25,796</td>
<td>22,541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- Double Plexus AMD and CMD configurations not available on 42” and 48” deep tables.
- Please note on 42” deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2” from the edge.
- Note: Plexus table bases are Greenwood certified.

### Features
- KnollStudio Vol. Two
- Propeller® Conference Table Series

### Specification Details
- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.
- For medium Plexus, left & right (AG)
- For no Plexus (Y)
Emanuela Frattini

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base**

**Table Specifications**

- **Peanut Base selection**
- **Grommet/Plexus cutout option,**
- **Grommet/Plexus cutout option,**
- **Grommet/Plexus cutout option,**
- **Grommet/Plexus cutout option,**
- **Edge profile option (veneer/wood**
- **Edgeband selection**

**Specify:**

- **WK**
- **GM**

**Examples:**

- **WK**
- **GM**

**Materials:**

- **Mid-depth, segment B**
- **Mid-depth, segment A**
- **Mid-depth, segment D**

**Peanut Base finishes:**

- **Veneer Peanut Base finishes:** (upcharge)
  - **American Cherry ( suffix X )**
  - **Brown Cherry ( suffix X )**
  - **Deep Cherry ( suffix DC )**
  - **Natural Cherry ( suffix X )**
  - **Natural Maple ( suffix MM )**
  - **Peruwood ( suffix PK )**
  - **Walnut ( suffix XW )**

**Grommet finishes:**

- **Anodized Aluminum ( suffix A )**
- **Brass ( suffix R )**
- **Graphite Oak ( suffix V513 )**
- **Light Oak ( suffix V423 )**
- **Maple ( suffix M )**
- **Riveted Brass ( suffix R )**
- **Riveted Oak ( suffix V422 )**
- **Steel ( suffix S )**
- **White Oak ( suffix V428 )**
- **Wood grain finishes:**
  - **Deep Cherry ( suffix DC )**
  - **Mid-depth, segment B**
  - **Mid-depth, segment D**
  - **Mid-depth, segment A**

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

**Grommet option:** ($45 per cutout)**

Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 in diameter. For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)

- **For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (GM)**
- **For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (AG)**
- **For shallow medium plexus boxes.**

- **All grommets are 3 in diameter.**

- **Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets.**

- **Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets.**

**Order Code**

- **Ordering Information**

**Example:**

P3-EP10K-GE-GR-MWK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color finish option</th>
<th>Finish Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright White (suffix 150)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Aluminum (suffix 122)</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass (suffix V427)</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnt Walnut (suffix V113)</td>
<td>BW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Oak (suffix V422)</td>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)</td>
<td>EW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Black (suffix R5)</td>
<td>FB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Oak (suffix V513)</td>
<td>GO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Oak (suffix V422)</td>
<td>GO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Grey (suffix V424)</td>
<td>IG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>NMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix V422)</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Walnut (suffix XW)</td>
<td>NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural White Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>NWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Woodgrain (suffix Z)</td>
<td>NWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural (suffix X)</td>
<td>ON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, medium Oak (suffix M)</td>
<td>OMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, natural Oak (suffix X)</td>
<td>ONO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, wear resistant (suffix W)</td>
<td>OWW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, white Oak (suffix V424)</td>
<td>OWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>OLO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Emanuella Frattoni**

**Propeller® Conference Table Series**

**Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width, Inside</th>
<th>Width, Outside</th>
<th>Segment</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP10</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 2 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>204”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 125)</td>
<td>8,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP11</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 2 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>240”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix 126)</td>
<td>9,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP12</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>312”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Autostrada edge (suffix AE)</td>
<td>10,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP13</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>168”</td>
<td>336”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)</td>
<td>11,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP14</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>180”</td>
<td>360”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
<td>12,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP15</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>216”</td>
<td>432”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>12,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP16</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>312”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Autostrada edge (suffix AE)</td>
<td>12,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP17</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>168”</td>
<td>336”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)</td>
<td>13,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP18</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>180”</td>
<td>360”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
<td>13,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-SP19</td>
<td>Rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base</td>
<td>216”</td>
<td>432”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>14,512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finished laminate options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>Autostrada edge (suffix AE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Maple (suffix K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V423</td>
<td>Light Oak (suffix V423)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grommet/Plexus cutout option**

- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42" deep tables.

**Electrical**

- For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

- Table legs can be hallowed using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugging with plastic boxes with conduit. All drum bases and peanut putter tables can accommodate shallow medium plebes boxes, 60" tables can also accommodate shallow medium plebes boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. For details, contact Propeller...user, see page 50 for further information.

**Maintenance**

- See page 20 for specified price options separately.

- See page 50 for specified price options separately.

- See page 50 for specified price options separately.

- See page 50 for specified price options separately.

- See page 50 for specified price options separately.

- See page 50 for specified price options separately.

- See page 50 for specified price options separately.
**Order Code**

P3-TPK-AE-GM-GM-WK

**Finish Options**

A. Maple veneer/top

B. Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

C. Brushed Aluminum (suffix L)

D. Soft Grey (suffix 117)

E. Slate (suffix SL)

F. Pumice (suffix 119)

G. Brushed Satin Chrome (suffix S)

H. Fog (suffix 128)

I. Brushed Aluminum (suffix 120)

J. Graphite Oak (suffix V513)

K. Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)

L. Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)

M. Maple (suffix 125)

N. Maple (suffix K)

O. Maple (suffix 123)

P. Maple (suffix AE, SE)

Q. Maple (suffix 124)

R. Maple (suffix 122)

S. Maple (suffix 129)

T. Maple (suffix 119)

**Veneer Options**

- American Cherry (suffix X)
- Bronzed Cherry (suffix 132)
- Brown Oak (suffix Y27)
- Burnt Walnut (suffix 133)
- Chalk Oak (suffix Y24)
- Dacron Walnut (suffix B)
- Light Gray (suffix G)
- Micro Grey (suffix 121)
- Slate Grey (suffix 117)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Natural Maple (suffix AE)
- Natural Maple (suffix SE)
- Walnut (suffix 129)

**Electrical**

- For medium Plexus, center and depth grade (GM)
- For medium Plexus, left and right (G)
- For double medium Plexus, left and right (GM)
- For double medium Plexus, center and depth (GM)
- For no Plexus (Y)
56” and 64” fabrics will usually be railroaded, 70” fabric will always be railroaded.

### Description

- **P2-PSC 15” high screen**
  - Width: 22.5”
  - Depth: 1”
  - Height: 11”

- **P2-PSC 18” high screen**
  - Width: 22.5”
  - Depth: 1”
  - Height: 13”

- **P2-PSC 24” high screen**
  - Width: 22.5”
  - Depth: 1”
  - Height: 18”

- **P2-PSC 36” high screen**
  - Width: 22.5”
  - Depth: 1”
  - Height: 18”

### Order Code

- **Example:** P2-SC6018-A2
- **Frame:** Aluminum frame with round edges.
- **Screen fabric:** Aligator (suffix A2)
- **Screen:** Fabric screen (see page 80)
- **Screen attachment:** Clamp (see page 80)

### Designer(s)

Emanuela Frattini, 1994

### Screen Fabric Selection/Suffix

- **A** Aluminum finish
- **BKT-PS** Propeller screen
- **P2-SC** Description w d h pattern no. screen fabric metal (add suffix -M)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.5”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>11”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>13”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>22”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Screen Fabric and Screen Finish

- **Screen fabric:** Universal for either modesty or privacy use. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. 15” high screens are recommended for modesty application. Note: smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.
- **Screen finish:** Privacy screen attaches anywhere along table edge. They can be full table width/depth or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.
- **Privacy screens:** Attach to leg plates, separate. They can be full table top. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge.
- **Maintenance:** See page 13.

### Screen attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

- **Frame:** Propeller consists of extruded aluminum horizontal and die-cast vertical members. Powdercoat finish.
- **Metal screen:** Must be used for privacy only. Metal screens are sheet metal with perforation pattern and base powdercoat finish. Metal screen should be used for privacy only.

### Screen Fabric and Screen Finish

- **Screen fabric:** Universal for either modesty or privacy use. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. 15” high screens are recommended for modesty application. Note: smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.
- **Screen finish:** Privacy screen attaches anywhere along table edge. They can be full table width/depth or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.
- **Privacy screens:** Attach to leg plates, separate. They can be full table top. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge.
- **Maintenance:** See page 13.

### Screen Fabric and Screen Finish

- **Screen fabric:** Universal for either modesty or privacy use. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. 15” high screens are recommended for modesty application. Note: smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.
- **Screen finish:** Privacy screen attaches anywhere along table edge. They can be full table width/depth or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.
- **Privacy screens:** Attach to leg plates, separate. They can be full table top. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge.
- **Maintenance:** See page 13.

### Screen Fabric and Screen Finish

- **Screen fabric:** Universal for either modesty or privacy use. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. 15” high screens are recommended for modesty application. Note: smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.
- **Screen finish:** Privacy screen attaches anywhere along table edge. They can be full table width/depth or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.
- **Privacy screens:** Attach to leg plates, separate. They can be full table top. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge. They can be full table edge.
- **Maintenance:** See page 13.
**Emanuela Frattini**  
*Propeller® Accessories*  
*Tackable Fabric Privacy Screens*

**Description**

- **P2-SET** Propeller tackable fabric privacy screen for training tables, 15” above table top
- **P2-SET** Propeller tackable fabric privacy screen for training tables, 15” above table top
- **P2-SET** Propeller tackable fabric privacy screen for training tables, 10” above table top

**Order Code**

- **Example:** P2SCT6018-( )

**Finishes**

- Extruded aluminum horizontal and vertical metallic board for durable, light weight finish.

**Features**

- **Screen:**
  - Propeller tackable screens are upholstered in front and back. Sides are measured from table top to screen top. Privacy screens can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can befull scale width or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately. 58” and 64” fabric will usually be extended, 36” fabric will always be extended.

- **Decoration:**
  - Emanuela Frattini, 1999

**Construction**

- **Frame:**
  - Extruded aluminum horizontal and vertical metallic board for durable, light weight finish.

**Fabrics Approved for Upholstery on Propeller Tackable Screens**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade 10:</th>
<th>Grade 11:</th>
<th>Grade 12:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade 12:</td>
<td>Grade 13:</td>
<td>Grade 14:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 13:</td>
<td>Grade 14:</td>
<td>Grade 15:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 14:</td>
<td>Grade 15:</td>
<td>Grade 16:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 15:</td>
<td>Grade 16:</td>
<td>Grade 17:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 16:</td>
<td>Grade 17:</td>
<td>Grade 18:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 17:</td>
<td>Grade 18:</td>
<td>Grade 19:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 18:</td>
<td>Grade 19:</td>
<td>Grade 20:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 19:</td>
<td>Grade 20:</td>
<td>Grade 21:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 20:</td>
<td>Grade 21:</td>
<td>Grade 22:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 21:</td>
<td>Grade 22:</td>
<td>Grade 23:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 22:</td>
<td>Grade 23:</td>
<td>Grade 24:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 23:</td>
<td>Grade 24:</td>
<td>Grade 25:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 24:</td>
<td>Grade 25:</td>
<td>Grade 26:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 25:</td>
<td>Grade 26:</td>
<td>Grade 27:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 26:</td>
<td>Grade 27:</td>
<td>Grade 28:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 27:</td>
<td>Grade 28:</td>
<td>Grade 29:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 28:</td>
<td>Grade 29:</td>
<td>Grade 30:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 29:</td>
<td>Grade 30:</td>
<td>Grade 31:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 30:</td>
<td>Grade 31:</td>
<td>Grade 32:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 31:</td>
<td>Grade 32:</td>
<td>Grade 33:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 32:</td>
<td>Grade 33:</td>
<td>Grade 34:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 33:</td>
<td>Grade 34:</td>
<td>Grade 35:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 34:</td>
<td>Grade 35:</td>
<td>Grade 36:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 35:</td>
<td>Grade 36:</td>
<td>Grade 37:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 36:</td>
<td>Grade 37:</td>
<td>Grade 38:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 37:</td>
<td>Grade 38:</td>
<td>Grade 39:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 38:</td>
<td>Grade 39:</td>
<td>Grade 40:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 39:</td>
<td>Grade 40:</td>
<td>Grade 41:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 40:</td>
<td>Grade 41:</td>
<td>Grade 42:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 41:</td>
<td>Grade 42:</td>
<td>Grade 43:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 42:</td>
<td>Grade 43:</td>
<td>Grade 44:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 43:</td>
<td>Grade 44:</td>
<td>Grade 45:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 44:</td>
<td>Grade 45:</td>
<td>Grade 46:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 45:</td>
<td>Grade 46:</td>
<td>Grade 47:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 46:</td>
<td>Grade 47:</td>
<td>Grade 48:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 47:</td>
<td>Grade 48:</td>
<td>Grade 49:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 48:</td>
<td>Grade 49:</td>
<td>Grade 50:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 49:</td>
<td>Grade 50:</td>
<td>Grade 51:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 50:</td>
<td>Grade 51:</td>
<td>Grade 52:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 51:</td>
<td>Grade 52:</td>
<td>Grade 53:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 52:</td>
<td>Grade 53:</td>
<td>Grade 54:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 53:</td>
<td>Grade 54:</td>
<td>Grade 55:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 54:</td>
<td>Grade 55:</td>
<td>Grade 56:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 55:</td>
<td>Grade 56:</td>
<td>Grade 57:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 56:</td>
<td>Grade 57:</td>
<td>Grade 58:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 57:</td>
<td>Grade 58:</td>
<td>Grade 59:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 58:</td>
<td>Grade 59:</td>
<td>Grade 60:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maintenance:**

See page 13.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Attachment Clamps for Modesty and Privacy Screens

description

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

Pattern No.
H23041

Order Code

Example: P2-SC-BKT-PSD-111
P2-SC-BKT-PSD
Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, shared
Jet Black finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Finish options:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Features

Privacy screen attachment clamps:
Clamps are die-cast aluminum with a fused powder-coat finish. One set (two clamps) required for attachment of each screen. Specify single or shared attachment clamps. Brackets attach on two tables. Screws are inserted in top of leg endplate.

Screens install without the use of any tools and are held in place with a simple friction fit.

Privacy screen attachment clamps for shared configuration:
One set (2 clamps) required for each screen. Specify shared attachment clamps. Brackets attach on two tables, in a back-to-back or side-to-side configuration at any location on width or depth side of table. There will be a %/4" gap between connected tables below the shared screen.

Mid-depth privacy screen attachment:
Use two end clamps to attach mid-depth screens anywhere along the table top. When using a mid-depth screen with a standard privacy screen, use one T-end clamp where the two screens meet and one end clamp at the free end.

Maintenance:
See page 13.

Prices:

S38.  Set of two modesty screen attachment clips

P2-SC-BKT-MP

$38.

P2-SC-BKT-PSD-111

Jet Black finish

P2-SC-BKT-PSD

145.

P2-SC-BKT-PSE

92.

P2-SC-BKT-PST

126.
**Emanuela Frattini**  
*Propeller® Accessories*  
**Tackable Modesty Screens for Flip-Top Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-FT Propeller tackable fabric modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 11&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-FT Propeller tackable fabric modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 13&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-FT Propeller tackable fabric modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 18&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>P2FT4811-A-W534/4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2FT</td>
<td>Propeller Flip-Top modesty screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT-BKT-MP-A</td>
<td>Modesty screen attachment clip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Frame/Clamp finish:**
  - Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Jet Black (suffix B1)
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

**Features**

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Panel color selection
4. Attachment clamp
5. Attachment clamp finish

**Construction**


**Fabrics Approved for Upholstery on Flip-Top Modesty Screens**

- Mesh screen fabrics:
  - Black (suffix A1)
  - Cane (suffix A5)
  - Granite (suffix A1)
  - Thone (suffix A2)
  - Approved Knoll Textiles:
    - Allegory W265
    - Back Drop W302
    - Bollywood WC1015
    - Matinee W372
    - Odessa K317
    - Sequel W866
    - Transition W916
Credenzas and Sideboards

Large sideboard 98
Small sideboard 67
P5-C

Six position credenza 98
Two position credenza 36

Description

Credenza: Painted-shaped leg of Propeller credenza does not include wire-channels.

Features

Credenza Construction:
Pedestals of wood credenzas are 3-ply solid medium density fiberboard core with veneer surface on front, back and sides. Pedestals of laminate-top credenzas have textured paper-coated paint-surface on front, back and sides. Pedestals have double module construction (double door, single door left or right with single box/file drawer, double tambour drawer). Layout is pre-configured as shown in right. Credenzas have beam frame construction. Pedestal modules glide onto frame and are numbered in sequence for rear stabilizers.

Double-door pedestal has one adjustable shelf. Shelves dimensions are 28 1/4 x 19 1/2 x 6 1/4. A shelf hinge span from right to left varies from 6 5/8 to 7 1/4 under side-base top. Shelf finish matches leg finish. Small sideboard has one leg, large sideboard has six legs (four side legs and two center legs).

Sideboard: Painted-shaped leg of Propeller sideboards does not include wire-channels. Sideboards ship with powder-coated metal slide that attaches to leg at 7" under side-base top. Sideboard finish matches leg finish. Small sideboard has six legs, large sideboard has six legs (four side legs and two center legs).

Sideboard Construction:
1. 4-ply solid medium density fiberboard cores with veneer edges as laminate tops, MDF or plastic laminate. 2. Painted edgeband on sideboards. 3. Painted pulls are die-cast aluminum. Sideboard supports are powder-coated metal, positioned to be invisible in front view.

Maintenance:
See page 13.
Emanuela Frattini  
*Propeller® Accessories*

**Replacement Parts, Training and Conference Tables**

**Designer(s):** Emanuela Frattini, 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG</td>
<td>Replacement leg kit, trapezoid tables</td>
<td>Set of 2</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-RLEG</td>
<td>Replacement leg kit for rectangular table, aluminum leg</td>
<td>Set of 2</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TCLEG2</td>
<td>Replacement C-Leg kit</td>
<td>Set of 2, 10&quot; tables</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 2, 24&quot; and 30&quot; tables</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG</td>
<td>Replacement T-Leg kit</td>
<td>Set of 2, 10&quot; tables</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 2, 18&quot; tables</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 2, 24&quot; and 30&quot; tables</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-CLEG</td>
<td>Single conference table leg</td>
<td>caster</td>
<td>2 3/5&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>glide</td>
<td>2 3/5&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-CASTER4</td>
<td>Replacement casters, aluminum training leg</td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-GLIDE4</td>
<td>Aluminum leg replacement glides</td>
<td>Set of 4</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3-KNOB8</td>
<td>Tool-free hand screws for conference table leg</td>
<td>8 for 2 legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C-2</td>
<td>Replacement connector bars</td>
<td>Set of 2, temporary connection</td>
<td>4 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RW-C2</td>
<td>Replacement connectors</td>
<td>Set of 2, permanent connection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code Examples:**

- **P2-RLEG2KIT-G-A:** Replacement legs, training table, aluminum leg, Glides, Anodized Aluminum finish, Jet Black finish.
- **P3-CLEG-C-111:** Replacement leg, conference table, aluminum leg. Jet Black finish.

**Features:**

- **General and Leg finishes:** Anodized Aluminum (suffix A), Jet Black (suffix 111), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612), Glide/Caster: Glide (suffix G), Locking Casters (suffix C).
- **Replacement Parts:** Legs are for replacement of standard conference and training legs. For hardwired applications specify empty plexus boxes and empty legs. See page 112 or Propeller manual for more information.
- **Maintenance:** See pages 13.

**Maintenance:**

For pre-wired applications, specify with pre-wired plexus boxes and pre-wired legs. See page 110 for the Propeller manual for more information.

**Order Code Examples:**

- **P2-RLEG2KIT-G-A:** Replacement legs, training table, aluminum leg, Glides, Anodized Aluminum finish, Jet Black finish.
- **P3-CLEG-C-111:** Replacement leg, conference table, aluminum leg. Jet Black finish.

**Features:**

- **General and Leg finishes:** Anodized Aluminum (suffix A), Jet Black (suffix 111), Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612), Glide/Caster: Glide (suffix G), Locking Casters (suffix C).
- **Replacement Parts:** Legs are for replacement of standard conference and training legs. For hardwired applications specify empty plexus boxes and empty legs. See page 112 or Propeller manual for more information.
- **Maintenance:** See pages 13.

For pre-wired applications, specify with pre-wired plexus boxes and pre-wired legs. See page 110 for the Propeller manual for more information.

**Order Code Examples:**

- **P2-RLEG2KIT-G-A:** Replacement legs, training table, aluminum leg, Glides, Anodized Aluminum finish, Jet Black finish.
- **P3-CLEG-C-111:** Replacement leg, conference table, aluminum leg. Jet Black finish.
### Replacement Parts, Drum and Square Drum Base Conference Tables

**Designer(s):** Emanuela Frattini, 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Panel Dimensions (wxd)</th>
<th>Template Dimensions (wxd)</th>
<th>k</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-DBASES</strong> Small Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perf. Aluminum</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-DBASEM</strong> Medium Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perf. Aluminum</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-DASL</strong> Large Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Perf. Aluminum</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>23&quot; x 23&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-SBASES</strong> Small Square Drum Base with Square Plate</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>13&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>13&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-SBASEM</strong> Medium Square Drum Base Only</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>13&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>13&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P3-SBASEL</strong> Large Square Drum Base with Square Plate</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>16½&quot; x 16½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veneer</td>
<td>16½&quot; x 16½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **P3-DBASES-(A)**
- **P3-DBASES-W( )**
- **P3-DBASEM-(A)**
- **P3-DBASEM-W( )**
- **P3-DASL-(A)**
- **P3-DASL-W( )**
- **P3-SBASES-(A)**
- **P3-SBASES-W( )**
- **P3-SBASEM-(A)**
- **P3-SBASEM-W( )**
- **P3-SBASEL-(A)**
- **P3-SBASEL-W( )**

**Maintenance:** See pages 13.

**Features:**

- Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 108.

---

**Finishes**

- **Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:**
  - Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Veneer options:
    - American Cherry (suffix X)
    - Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
    - Cherry (suffix V312)
    - Red Oak (suffix V423)
    - Natural Beech (suffix B)
    - Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
    - Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
    - Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
    - Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
    - Maple (suffix M)
    - Natural Bed Mahogany (suffix Z)

---

**Pattern No:**

- P3-DBASES-(A) $55,266
- P3-DBASES-W( ) 6,006
- P3-DBASEM-(A) 5,396
- P3-DBASEM-W( ) 6,046
- P3-DASL-(A) 5,686
- P3-DASL-W( ) 6,462
- P3-SBASES-(A) 2,642
- P3-SBASES-W( ) 3,591
- P3-SBASEM-(A) 2,794
- P3-SBASEM-W( ) 3,744
- P3-SBASEL-(A) 2,939
- P3-SBASEL-W( ) 4,035
- P4-WM4 98

---

**Order Code Example:**

- P3-DBASES-(X)
- P3-DBASES-(B)
- P3-DBASES-(C)

---

**FInishes**

- Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:
  - Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Veneer options:
    - American Cherry (suffix X)
    - Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
    - Cherry (suffix V312)
    - Red Oak (suffix V423)
    - Natural Beech (suffix B)
    - Old English Walnut (suffix V417)
    - Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

---

**Maintenance:**

- See pages 13.
- Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 108.
**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>P3-RBASES-A</th>
<th>P3-RBASES-W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>P3-RBASES-A</td>
<td>P3-RBASES-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peanut-Beech</td>
<td>Peanut-Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Cherry</td>
<td>American Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beech Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>Beech Oak (suffix V423)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix V423)</td>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix V423)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old English Walnut (V487)</td>
<td>Old English Walnut (V487)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warm Brown Walnut (suffix V)</td>
<td>Warm Brown Walnut (suffix V)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:**
  - Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Veneer (suffix V)

- **Peanut Drum Base Finish:**
  - American Cherry (suffix X)
  - Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
  - Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
  - Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
  - Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
  - Light Cherry (suffix V315)
  - Light Oak (suffix V425)
  - Maple (suffix M)
  - Natural Beech Walnuts (suffix Z)
  - Old English Walnut (V487)
  - Warm Brown Walnut (suffix V)

- **Veneer Drum Base Finish:**
  - See page 12.

**Features**

- **Maintenance:**
  - See page 13.

- **Jumper cables available for hardwired applications:**
  - See page 108.
Plexus Boxes for Training and Conference Tables are covered power and communications units mounted flush into the table top, offering a clean aesthetic. Plexus Boxes are installed in the field and fit in pre-configured cutout locations in Propeller table tops. Various cutout locations are available, see specific products pages for more information.

**Plexus Box types and sizes:**

- **Small Box (Training tables only)**: Offers one duplex power outlet with surge protector, one communication outlet and two additional data plates.
- **Medium Box (Conference and training tables)**: Offers room for two duplex power outlets with surge protector, one quad communication outlet and two additional data plates.
- **Double Medium Box (Conference tables only)**: Offers room for four duplex power outlets with surge protector, two quad communication outlets and four additional data plates.

**Ordering Information**

- **To specify Plexus Boxes:**
  1. Determine power and data requirements and suitable box size.
  2. Specify table type with required cutout option. (see chart on table product page)
  4. Specify data outlets.
  5. Specify infeed legs and finish (empty and pre-wired versions only).
  6. Specify jumper cables (pre-wired version only).

**Plexus Box Connectivity options:**

- **Plexus Box with Cordset:**
  - For temporary power and communications access.
  - For hard-wired power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.
  - For permanent power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.

**Plexus Box Cutout Locations:**

- **Medium Box:** 6.5 x 6.875
- **Small Box:** 6.875 x 6.25
- **Medium Plexus Box:** 6.25 x 11.875
- **Double Medium Box:** 10.25 x 11.875

**Power options:**

- The Plexus Box is available in three electric power options: a cordset unit, comprised of a 15 amp single circuit with 3-prong plug; a pre-wired unit, comprised of an eight wire power distribution system for two 20 amp convenience circuits (A&B) and two 20 amp protected circuits (X,Y) set separately by a metal septum to avoid interference.

**Conductivity**

- The Plexus Box with cordset offers temporary power and communications access, comprising a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cable can simply be channelled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard power outlet can be specified to bring wires from building power to supply power outlets on the table. Jumper cables connect power inlet legs in first box and are used to link multiple boxes. Suitable for most regions if connected to building power by a licensed electrician. The pre-wired Plexus Box uses an eight wire, four circuit power distribution system.

**Data/Communication Options:**

- The Plexus Box is available with standardized cutouts for communication and data faceplates, which are available as blank or preconfigured with data and communication jacks. The small Plexus Box can accommodate two faceplates, the medium Plexus Box can accommodate three faceplates and the double medium Plexus Box can accommodate six faceplates. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

**Connectivity**

- The pre-wired Plexus box offers four permanent 20 amp electrical circuits for power distribution and data access. An additional special pre-wired infed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power to supply power outlets on the table. Jumper cables connect power inlet legs in first box and are used to link multiple boxes. Suitable for most regions if connected to building power by a licensed electrician. The pre-wired Plexus Box uses an eight wire, four circuit power distribution system.
4. Plexus Box lid finish
3. Select B for (ATT/Lucent) or A for
1. Plexus Box for cutout size
Specify:
Aluminum finish
B
ATT/Lucent
5
BOXM-PP
P4SD-
Example:
Order Code

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXS-PP</td>
<td>Small Plexus Box</td>
<td>one electrical duplex, room for two data faceplates</td>
<td>7.5&quot;</td>
<td>6.15&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP</td>
<td>Medium Plexus Box with Cordset</td>
<td>two duplex, four RJ11 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP</td>
<td>Medium/Medium Plexus Box with Cordset</td>
<td>two duplex, two RJ11 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PP</td>
<td>Medium/Medium Plexus Box with Cordset</td>
<td>four duplex, eight RJ11 jacks, four 20' Category 6 transition cables</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KnollStudio Vol. Two
### Empty Plexus Boxes for Hardwiring

**Designer(s):** Emanuela Frattini  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodate</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4S-BOXM-E: medium shallow box, empty</td>
<td>two duplex, room for three additional data plates</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-E: double shallow medium box, empty</td>
<td>four duplex, room for six additional data plates</td>
<td>10.075&quot;</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** P4S-BOXM-E-A  
  - P4S-BOXM-E: Medium shallow Plexus Box, empty  
  - A: Aluminum finish

**Finishes**

- Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes: Aluminum (suffix A)

**Empty Shallow Plexus for hardwiring**

The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

**Empty Medium Plexus Box**

The medium Plexus Box offers room for two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box.

**Empty Double Medium Plexus Box**

The empty double medium Plexus Box offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided: room for four electrical duplexes (two each side) and two data/communication cutouts on the interior angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side).

**Outlets:**

- Electrical duplexes are included with each empty box; to be field installed by a licensed electrician.
  - Eagle Cooper, Black: 4275-3BK  
  - Orange: 5262-RN  
  - Steel: 6262-KN

**Finish Code**

- Eagle Cooper, Black: 4275-3BK  
  - Orange: 5262-RN  
  - Steel: 6262-KN

**Construction**

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with anodized powder coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thicknesses from 1 1/2" to 2 1/2".

**Cut-out Dimensions (w x d):**

- Small Plexus Box: 6.875" x 6.25"  
- Medium Plexus Box: 10.25" x 6.5"  
- Double Medium Plexus Box: 10.25" x 11.875"

**Price:**

- **P4S-BOXM-E-(A):** $929  
- **P4SD-BOXM-E-(A):** $1,866

---

KnollStudio Vol. Two  

96 97
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes</td>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium shallow box, pre-wired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>one duplex A, one duplex X, room for 3 data plates</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PR-A-(A)</td>
<td>$1,657.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>one duplex B, one duplex Y, room for 6 data plates</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
<td>P4S-BOXM-PR-B-(A)</td>
<td>$2,898.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes</td>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double medium shallow box, pre-wired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 duplex A, 2 duplex X, room for 6 data plates</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PR-A-(A)</td>
<td>$2,898.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 duplex B, 2 duplex Y, room for 6 data plates</td>
<td>10.5&quot;</td>
<td>12.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.8&quot;</td>
<td>P4SD-BOXM-PR-B-(A)</td>
<td>$2,898.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: P4S-BOXM-PRA-A

**P4S-BOXM**
- Medium shallow plexus box, pre-wired
- **A** - Aluminum finish

**Finishes**
- Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes: Aluminum (suffix A)

**Features**
- **Pre-wired Plexus Boxes:**
  - The pre-wired Plexus Box offers permanent electrical power and data access at the table top. The Pre-wired Box is a four-circuit, eight-wire power distribution system that includes two 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B), with neutral and ground and two protected 20-amp circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground. All power outlets are pre-configured to avoid circuit overload. If several Plexus Boxes are connected together, alternate configurations are used for optimal load distribution. The pre-wired system consists of three components:
  1. Plexus boxes with outlets
  2. A special pre-wired infeed leg for connection to the building power. All conference and training leg versions are available.
  3. Jumper cables to connect individual Plexus Boxes and to connect the first Plexus Box to a pre-wired circuit leg.

**Construction**
- Pre-wired infeed leg has 6' open wire cord for attachment to building power via junction box.
- UL listed product. Suitable for most regions of the building electrically. Tested to UL 60950 standards.
- All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.
- The extruded aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.
- All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

**Electrical Components**
- Eagle Cooper (included in all shallow plexus boxes)
- Black: 4276-5BK
- Orange: 4276-08N

**Data Plates**
- Data Plates can fit up to four Cat 6/RJ45 cables. To specify please see page 114.

**Jumper cables**
- Jumper cables ensure power connection between infeed legs and first Plexus Box and between each consecutive box. Length calculated for maximum distances.
- UL listed product. Suitable for most regions of the building electrically. Tested to UL 60950 standards.

**Infeed leg**
- Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. All sections of leg are pre-wired with electrical wiring. Other sections have clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nickel glides. Please specify the type of leg i.e., specify P4S-CLEG-PR for a conference leg to match a pre-wired Plexus box.

**KnollStudio V ol. Two**
## Propeller® Electrical Quadruplex and Wire Management

**Designer(s):**
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-PP</td>
<td>360° quadruplex desktop monument for use in grommet</td>
<td>Quadruplex finish: Black (suffix BK)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>P4-PP-10</td>
<td>$350.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT</td>
<td>Double wire management trough</td>
<td>Quadruplex finish: Black (suffix BK)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>P4-WMT-18</td>
<td>$44.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT</td>
<td>Double wire management trough</td>
<td>Quadruplex finish: Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>P4-WMT-32</td>
<td>$44.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT</td>
<td>Double wire management trough</td>
<td>Quadruplex finish: Black (suffix BK)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>P4-WMT-44</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT</td>
<td>Double wire management trough</td>
<td>Quadruplex finish: Aluminum (suffix A)</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>P4-WMT-58</td>
<td>$62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-WMT</td>
<td>Double wire management trough</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>P4-WMT-72</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-AWB</td>
<td>Equity worksurface cable basket</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>P4-AWB-26</td>
<td>$54.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-MRI</td>
<td>Wire management clips (10)</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>P4-MRI</td>
<td>$38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-GR</td>
<td>Grommet replacement sleeve and cover</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>P4-GR-20</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

**Quadruplex monument:**
Four power outlets in one single desktop monument. The power hemispheres have two 15 amp, single circuit, 50' power cords; one cord per two outlets. Fits in standard size Propeller grommet with adapter shipped with unit. Composed of two 180° black or aluminum powder-coat ABS plastic dome segments. UL listed.

**Morrison wire management clips:**
Plastic clips with fastener can be drilled on the underside of the table in desired location to hold up wires and cables. Simply drill a pilot hole in the desired location 2" deep (use 5/32" drill).

**Wire management troughs:**
Rigid black PVC plastic.

**Maintenance:**
See page 13.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-PP-A</td>
<td>Quadruplex monument, 4 power outlets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specify:**
1. Pattern number
2. Finish

**Finishes**

- Quadruplex finish: Black (suffix BK)
- Aluminum (suffix A)
- Jet Black (suffix J)
- Medium Metallic Gray (suffix GM)
- Powder Coat Black (suffix BK)
- Powder Coat Aluminum (suffix A)
- Powder Coat Jet Black (suffix JB)
- Powder Coat Medium Metallic Gray (suffix GM)

**Note:**
- Aluminum finish is powder coat, not anodized.
- Grommet finishes: Aluminum (suffix A)

**Maintenance:**
See page 13.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK)</td>
<td>$414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td>$437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK)</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td>$335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK)</td>
<td>$562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td>$582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK)</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td>$335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-BLK</td>
<td>Black (suffix BLK)</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>P4SEDA-S1-SLV</td>
<td>Silver paint (suffix SLV)</td>
<td>$672</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Convenient single circuit, 15 amp power and data distribution; each unit houses two electrical receptacles and room for data jacks per unit. Available configured with two RJ45 couplers and Cat 5e patch cords. Adapter kit provides adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. See Propeller Manual for compatibility chart.

- Sequence units may be linked together to supply electrical power to each unit from one electrical power source via a standard three prong plug. Specify units in numerical order beginning with a starter unit, e.g., Starter–Link #2–Link #3. Links are color coded and cannot be connected out of sequence. Starter cable is 328” in length and linking cables are 165” in length.

**Order Code**

- **Example:** P4SEDA-L2-BLK
- **P4SEDA** Sequence, duplex receptacle with data adapter
- L2 Link #2
- BLK Black

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Starter or numbered link
3. Finish
Raceway kit components

The Propeller Raceway kit is comprised of three components: infed leg, Raceway, Jumper cable and the power and communications outlets.

Raceway:

- Raceways are available in various different lengths. All raceways offer room for two duplex power outlets with surge protection. The 20', 26', 30' long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets.
- Raceways are compatible with training and tapered tables and can be located in the front of mid-depth positions of all tables, and also at the back of the tapered table.

Jumper cables:

- There are two types of jumper cables. Male- Female jumper cables are used to connect power infused legs to the first plexus box or first raceway. Male- male jumper cables are used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.

Power infused legs:

- Provides permanent power and communications access. Alternatively empty infused legs can also be specified. Raceways compatible with legs shown below.

Typical Raceway configurations:

- 90° Desk configuration:
  - Consists of a power infused leg, a long and short raceway and 2 jumper cables. This configuration may be extended to incorporate any number of desks.

- Linear computer training configuration:
  - Consists of a power infused leg, 2 raceways of equal length mounted at front of desk, and 2 jumper cables. The length of the table top defines the length of the raceway.

- Curve training configuration:
  - Consists of a power infused leg, 3 raceways of equal length mounted at mid-depth of desk, and 3 jumper cables.

Specifications

- Category 3 high-speed data cabling, except those with complete (Cat 3).
- For more communications module options, consult the Currents price list.
- Jumper cables:
  - Jumper cables connect power from raceway to raceway, bridging between tables. They consist of electrical conduit encased in a flexible metal tube with electrical connectors on both ends. Different length jumper cables are required depending on the configuration.

Component Glossary

- Raceway: All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20', 26', 30' long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets.
- Duplex power outlets: Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background. Two duplex outlets also marked for a specific circuit can be specified. Choose one, or two duplex outlets per raceway. Each raceway kit can receive two duplex outlets of the same or of different circuits.
- Communications modules:
  - AMP outlet faceplates have black textured finish. A maximum of two double communications outlets can be specified for different wiring and standards. All AMP communications outlets are specially configured and rated for heart-wiring leg to building power. This can be cut to length during installation.
  - Pre-wired, power infused leg: Pre-wired, power infused leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring; the other has a clear, flexible PVC strip to lay in data cables.

Pre-wired, power infused leg:

- Pre-wired, power infused leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring; the other has a clear, flexible PVC strip to lay in data cables.

KnollStudio Vol. Two 2.0
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
2+2 Raceway Components

description | type | w | d | h |
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
P4-RW6 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 48" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RWT | Power Raceway Kit for table-top | 20" w x 60" h | 2 1/8" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW72 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 72" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW48 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 48" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW60 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 60" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW58 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 58" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW50 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 50" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW42 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 42" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW36 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 36" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW30 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 30" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW24 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 24" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW18 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 18" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW12 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 12" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW09 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 9" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW06 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 6" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW03 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 3" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW02 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 2" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW01 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 1" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW20 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 20" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW10 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 10" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW05 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 5" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW04 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 4" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW03 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 3" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW02 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 2" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW01 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 1" w x 42" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW15 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 15" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW14 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 14" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW13 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 13" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW12 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 12" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW11 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 11" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW10 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 10" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW09 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 9" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW08 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 8" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW07 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 7" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW06 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 6" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW05 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 5" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW04 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 4" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW03 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 3" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW02 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 2" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RW01 | Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table | 1" w x 60" h | 2" | 3 3/16"
P4-RWD | Duplex outlet, black | Circuit A | | | |
P4-RWDO | Duplex outlet, orange | Circuit A | | | |
P4-RWO | Duplex outlet, orange | Circuit B | | | |
P4-RWDOX | Duplex outlet, orange | Circuit Y | | | |
P4-RWDX | Duplex outlet, orange | | | | |
P4-AMP1145A | AMP outlet | | | | |
P4-AMP1145B | AMP outlet | | | | |
P4-PDC22 | Power Distribution Center 22" | | | | |
P4-PDC21 | Power Distribution Center 21" | | | | |
P4-PDC12 | Power Distribution Center 12" | | | | |
P4-AMP2A | AMP socket | | | | |
P4-AMP2B | AMP socket | | | | |
P4-WMT | Power Management Trough | | | | |
P4-WMTR | Power Management Trough | | | | |

**Power and communication outlets**

- **Power infeed leg finish**
- **Power infeed leg (one per raceway)**
- **Jumper cables for every table-to-table**
- **Suitable raceway kit for every table**

Specify:

- **60** For rectangular table
- **RW** Propeller accessory

Example:

**Order Code**

- **P4-RW60**

**Ordering Information**

- **P4-RW60**

**Specification Information**

**Note:** All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway.

**Power infeed leg:**

- Supplies necessary power from building power source.
- Complete leg assembly hard wired inside, fully enclosed wiring. For junction box to connect raceway to building power.
- Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

**Jumper cables:**

- Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.
- Communication modules:
  - AMP outlet faceplates are black textured finish.
- Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.

- Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires.
- Use P4-WMT/P4-WMTR on page 104 for storage of surplus wires.
- Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.
- Communication modules:
  - AMP outlet faceplates are black textured finish.
- Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.

**Duplex outlets:**

- Power infeed leg:
  - Supplies necessary power from building power source.
  - Complete leg assembly hard wired inside, fully enclosed wiring. For junction box to connect raceway to building power.
  - Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

**Communication wiring has to be field installed by communications contractor.
**

- Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires.
- Use P4-WMT/P4-WMTR on page 104 for storage of surplus wires.
- Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.
- Communication modules:
  - AMP outlet faceplates are black textured finish.
- Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.
**Emanuela Frattini**

*Propeller® Electrical*

**Jumper Cables for Raceway Kit and Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJ</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>$112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJ21</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>$118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJ27</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJ37</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>$145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJ47</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>$156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJ57</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>$181.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P4-RWMJF**

Female-male jumper cable - to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJF10</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJF17</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>$118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJF27</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJF37</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>$145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJF47</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>$156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWMJF57</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>$181.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P4-RWM**

Infeed cable - Pre wired power connection for drum/peanut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWM30</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4-RWM96</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>$353.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:**

P4-RWMFJ17

**P4-RWMF**

Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway

**J17**

17" female/male jumper cable

Specify:
1. Male-male or male-female jumper cable connection
2. Length of jumper cable needed

**Specification Information**

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for tables joined perpendicularly, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Jumper cables: Training
Jumper cables ensure power connection between legs and raceway kits under each table.

Raceway jumper connections:
Male-male jumper cables for connection between raceway kits.
Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and raceway kit.

Plexus jumper connections:
Male-male jumper cables for connection between Plexus boxes.
Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and Plexus box.
### Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables

#### Leg Options for Prewired Plexus Boxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conference Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-PR-()</td>
<td>$889.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PR-()</td>
<td>$1,344.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Prewired (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CL-()</td>
<td>$1,344.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Prewired (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CR-()</td>
<td>$1,344.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-T-()</td>
<td>$583.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Prewired (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RR-()</td>
<td>$583.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Prewired (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RL-()</td>
<td>$583.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- **Order Code**: Example: P4-RWIN4-L(A)
  - P4-RWIN4-L(A): Infeed leg for rectangular table, left
  - A: Anodized finish

- **Finishes**
  - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Black (suffix 111)
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

- **Example**
  - P4-RWIN4-L(A): Anodized leg for rectangular table, left

- **Note**: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

- **Standard Leg**: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

- **C-Leg & T-Leg**: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

- **Standard conference, training and Trapezoid legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training specify right or left.**
### Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables

**Leg Options for Empty Plexus Boxes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finish Options</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conference Std. leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-CLEG-PE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal)</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Leg, Empty (Universal) for 30 tables</td>
<td>P3-TLEGU-PE30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-RER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Std. leg, Empty (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-REL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Right)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CRE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg, Empty (Left)</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-CLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid Std. Leg, Empty</td>
<td>P4-RWIN4-TE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code
- **Example**: P4-RWIN4-RE(A)  
  - P4-RWIN4-RE = infeed leg for rectangular table, right
- Anodized finish

#### Finishes
- Desktop finishes:  
  - Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
  - Jet Black (suffix 111)
  - Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
- Specify:
  1. Power infeed leg
  2. Power infeed leg finish

#### Specification Information
- **Note**: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

- **Infeed Leg**:
  - Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder coat finish. Black nylon glides.
  - Standard conference, trapezoid and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training, specify right or left.

- **C-Leg & T-Leg**:
  - Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder coat finish. Black nylon glides.
## Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Last Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$63.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, two RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$101.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$147.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, two RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$244.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, two RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>$192.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- **Communication, data jacks:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

- **A/V and data jacks:**
  - 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
  - 3 pin XLR female jack (suffix 3X)
  - 3 pin mini XLR female jack (suffix 3M)
  - HDMI (suffix HDMI)
  - USB Type A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)
  - XLR female jack, requires site wiring (suffix XC)
  - S-Video (SV)
  - XLR connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

### Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>P7CS-65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Communication, data jack: RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables (suffix C3)</td>
<td>ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate</td>
<td>P7CS-65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Communication, data jack: RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables (suffix C6)</td>
<td>USB Connection: USB A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)</td>
<td>P7CS-65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sound Connection: Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSF)</td>
<td>XLR Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix X3). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix M3).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix X3). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix M3).</td>
<td>P7CS-65</td>
<td></td>
<td>RCA Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix X3). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix M3).</td>
<td>HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication Faceplate</td>
<td>Black (P7)</td>
<td>Communication, data jack: RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables (suffix C3)</td>
<td>ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data Faceplate</td>
<td>Grey (P7GR)</td>
<td>Communication, data jack: RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables (suffix C6)</td>
<td>USB Connection: USB A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White (MS)</td>
<td>Sound Connection: Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSF)</td>
<td>XLR Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix X3). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix M3).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Red (MSI)</td>
<td>HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
<td>Video Connection: S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler (suffix SV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow (MSI)</td>
<td>HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
<td>HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* requires on-site wiring.
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to back of jack.

Notes:
- A/V and data options:
  - 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) *
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
  - Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI) *
  - Fiber optic (suffix FC) *
- Communication data options:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
  - RJ-45 Category 3e inline coupler (suffix C5E) *
  - RJ-45 Category 5e jack (suffix C5E) *
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
  - Fiber optic (suffix FC) *
- Data cables are not supplied.
- On-site wiring is to be supplied by communications/data contractor.
### Propeller® Electrical

#### Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- P7-C3-C6-C6
- P7-LC-C6-C6

**Faceplate finishes:**
- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix PG7), $12 per plate

**Communication data options:**
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
- RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E) *
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
- S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler (suffix SV) *
- Blank plate (suffix X)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>P7-C3-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-LC-C6-C6</td>
<td>P7-LC-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-C6</td>
<td>P7-VGA-C6</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)
- A/V and data options: 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA) | 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) |
|              | 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) |

**Construction**
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
**Emanuela Frattini**  
**Propeller® Electrical**  
**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

**description**  
- **accommodates**  
- **w**  
- **d**  
- **h**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodates</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-C6-C6</td>
<td>Black Data Faceplate, one 15-pin VGA patch cord, one RJ-45 data jack, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack</td>
<td>one 15-pin VGA coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-C3-C6</td>
<td>Black Data Faceplate, one 15-pin VGA, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack</td>
<td>one 15-pin VGA coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>$311.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6</td>
<td>Black Data Faceplate, one 15-pin VGA patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack</td>
<td>one 15-pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- **Example:** P7-VGA-C6-C6-C6
  - **P7:** Black Data Faceplate
  - **C6-C6:** Communication and Data Faceplates
  - **C3-C6:** RJ-11 Category 3 and 6 jack
  - **C6-C6:** RJ-45 Category 6 and 6 jack

**Finishes**
- **Faceplate finishes:**  
  - Black (suffix P7)  
  - Grey (suffix P7GR) [upcharge applies]

**Communication data options:**
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)  
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)  
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)  
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

- Requires crimping  
- RJ-45 (Cat. 6) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6)  
- RJ-45 (Cat. 6) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6)

**Features**
- **Communication, data ports:**  
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection:  
    - RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring  
    - RJ-11 Category 3 data jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Local Area Network:  
    - RJ-45 Category 6 jack, requires site wiring  
    - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

**USB Connection:**  
- USB-A to USB-B (suffix USB)

**Video Connection:**  
- S-Video (suffix S-V)  
- XLR (suffix X-L)

**AV Cables are not included.**

**Construction**
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color  
- Fits shallow Plexus box openings
Emanuela Frattini  
*Propeller® Electrical  
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT7-VGA-MS-C6</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example:**

PT7-C3-C6-C6

- **Faceplate:** Black finish (suffix P7)
- **Communication jack:** RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
- **Data jack:** RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

**Specify:**

1. Faceplate
2. Communication jack
3. Communication jack
4. Communication jack

- Communication/wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7</td>
<td>Faceplate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C3</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C6</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7CM</td>
<td>Mini-Stereo jack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Faceplate finishes:**
  - Black (suffix P7)
  - Grey (suffix P7G)

- **Communication data options:**
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
  - Mini-Stereo jack (suffix MSI)

- **Data cables are not supplied.**

- * requires on-site wiring.

**Features**

- **AV and data options:**
  - 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo (suffix MS)

- **Communication, data ports:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

- **A/V and data options:**
  - RCA Connection:
    - White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)  
  - BNC Connection:
    - White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix BNC)
  - HDMI Connection:
    - HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

- **USB Connection:**
  - USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

- **XLR Connection:**
  - 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix XLR)

- **Video Connection:**
  - S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

**Construction**

- **ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.**

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7</td>
<td>Faceplate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C3</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C6</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7CM</td>
<td>Mini-Stereo jack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Faceplate finishes:**
  - Black (suffix P7)
  - Grey (suffix P7G)

- **Communication data options:**
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
  - Mini-Stereo jack (suffix MSI)

- **Data cables are not supplied.**

- * requires on-site wiring.

**Features**

- **AV and data options:**
  - 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo (suffix MS)
  - HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

- **Communication, data ports:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

- **AV and data options:**
  - RCA Connection:
    - White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)  
  - BNC Connection:
    - White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix BNC)
  - HDMI Connection:
    - HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

**Construction**

- **ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.**

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7</td>
<td>Faceplate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C3</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C6</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7CM</td>
<td>Mini-Stereo jack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- **Faceplate finishes:**
  - Black (suffix P7)
  - Grey (suffix P7G)

- **Communication data options:**
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
  - Mini-Stereo jack (suffix MSI)

- **Data cables are not supplied.**

- * requires on-site wiring.

**Features**

- **AV and data options:**
  - 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo (suffix MS)
  - HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)

- **Communication, data ports:**
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

- **AV and data options:**
  - RCA Connection:
    - White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)  
  - BNC Connection:
    - White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix BNC)
  - HDMI Connection:
    - HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

**Construction**

- **ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.**

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7</td>
<td>Faceplate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C3</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7C6</td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7CM</td>
<td>Mini-Stereo jack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Emanuela Frattini**  
*Propeller® Electrical*  
**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ac components</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>one 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 data jacks</td>
<td>5.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6**  
- Black data faceplate,  
- One 15 pin VGA w/60 patch cord,  
- One Mini-Stereo jack,  
- Two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks

**P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6**  
- Black data faceplate,  
- One 15 pin VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks

**P7-C3-C6-USB**  
- Black data faceplate,  
- One RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack, one USB A/A w/72 patch cord

**Order Code**
- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6
  - P7: Black data faceplate  
  - C3: RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack  
  - C6: RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack  
  - C6: RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack

**Features**
- **Communication, data jacks:**  
  - RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)  
  - Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)  
  - RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)  

- **A/V and data options:**  
  - 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)  
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)  
  - Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)  
  - HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)  
  - 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X)  
  - 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M)  
  - Cord minders (suffix CM)  
  - Blank plate (suffix X)

**Construction**
- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**A/V and data ports:**
- DB Connection: 13 pin High density VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)  
- DVI Connection: DVI in-line female/female coupler (suffix DVI)  
- RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)  
- Stereo Connection: Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MFS)

- USB Connection: USB A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)  
- Video Connection: S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler (suffix SV)  
- XLR Connection: 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix XV). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3XR)  
- HDMI Connection: HDMI to HDMI female/female coupler (suffix HBR)

**Price**
- P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6: $306
- P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6: $363
- P7-C3-C6-USB: $206

**Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6</td>
<td>$306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6</td>
<td>$363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-C3-C6-USB</td>
<td>$206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Documentation**
- 124  
- Order Code: P7-C3-C6-C6  
- KnollStudio Vol. Two  
- 125  
- Construction: ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

**Notes**
- * requires on-site wiring  
- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to back of jack.

---

KnollStudio Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60 pin b. cord, one Mini Stereo jack*</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MS</td>
<td>$184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks*</td>
<td>P7-3M-3M</td>
<td>$301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60 pin b. cord, one Mini Stereo jack*</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI</td>
<td>$228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60 pin b. cord, one Mini Stereo coupler</td>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI</td>
<td>$228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, one 15 pin VGA w/60 pin b. cord, one Mini Stereo coupler*</td>
<td>P7-3X-3X</td>
<td>$382.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, two 3 pin XLR jacks*</td>
<td>P7-3X-3X</td>
<td>$382.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black data faceplate, two 3 pin XLR jacks*</td>
<td>P7-3X-3X</td>
<td>$382.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **P7**: Black data faceplate
- **C3**: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
- **C6**: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
- **C5E**: RJ45 Cat. 6 inline coupler

**Finishes**

- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix PG7)
- White (suffix WH7)
- Silver (suffix SIL)

**Data cables are not supplied.**

* requires on-site wiring

**Features**

- **Communication, data ports:**
  - 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
  - Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
  - Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
  - HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
  - Fiber optic (suffix LC)
- **USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)**
- **Video Connection:**
  - S-Video (suffix SB)
  - DVI (suffix DVI)
- **A/V Cables are not included.**
- **Construction:**
  - ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodates</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT-7M-3M-3M</td>
<td>3 pin mini-XLR jacks*</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>0.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT-VGA-USB</td>
<td>one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/A w/72&quot; patch cord</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>0.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT-USB-USB</td>
<td>two USB A/A w/72&quot; Patch cords</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>0.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT-VGA-MS-RCA</td>
<td>one 15 pin VGA w/60&quot; patch cord, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>0.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facadeplate Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix P7)</td>
<td>RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables (suffix C3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey (suffix P7GR)</td>
<td>RJ-45 Data Connection: 3 pin mini-XLR female (suffix 3M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6): Configured for Amp cables (suffix C6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6): Configured for Amp cables (suffix C6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stereo Connection: RCA (left audio), RCA (right audio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

### Order Code

- P7-C3-C6-C6
- P7-C3-C3I-C6
- P7-C3I-C3-C6
- P7-C3-C6-C6I
- P7-C3I-C6I-C6

### Finishes

- Black (suffix P7) $12 per plate
- Grey (suffix P7GR) $12 per plate

### Communication and Data Faceplates

- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6I)
- Mini-Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler (suffix RCA)
- HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)
- 3 pin mini-XLR female (suffix 3M)
- 3 pin mini-XLR female (suffix 3M)
- XLR in-line female/female coupler (suffix XLR)
- 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- 15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
- DVI in-line female/female coupler (suffix DVI)
- DVI in-line female/female coupler (suffix DVI)
- S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler (suffix SV)
- Blu-ray cables (suffix BL)

### Notes

- * requires on-site wiring
- A/V and data jacks: requires wires to be crimped to back of jack.
- A/V Cables are not included.
- Construction: ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
### Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-RCA</td>
<td>5.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/DVI-VGA</td>
<td>5.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/DVI</td>
<td>5.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/V and data ports:</td>
<td>15-pin VGA (suffix VGA), Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS), Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI), 3-pin XLR female (suffix 3X), 3-pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M), Cord minders (suffix CM), Blank plate (suffix X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication/data ports:</td>
<td>RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler, female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVI in-line coupler, female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix DVI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLR Connection:</td>
<td>3-pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3-pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDMI Connection:</td>
<td>HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Construction

- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7</td>
<td>Black data faceplate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>RJ11 Cat. 3 jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5E</td>
<td>RJ45 Cat. 5e jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVI</td>
<td>Black data faceplate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- Faceplates with desired communication or data jacks:
  1. Faceplate
  2. Communication/data jack
  3. Communication/data jack
  4. Communication/data jack

- Data cables are not supplied.

- RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to back.

- RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack and RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack require on-site wiring.

### Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7/VGA-RCA</td>
<td>$283.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/DVI-VGA</td>
<td>$466.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7/DVI</td>
<td>$309.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**KnollStudio Vol. 10**
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>أعمالك</th>
<th>$</th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-M5</td>
<td>1.5Gbps, 2.2Gbps, 3.6Gbps</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-MSI</td>
<td>1.5Gbps, 2.2Gbps, 3.6Gbps</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finishes

- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix P7GR) $15, per plate

### Communication/Video Options

#### RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
- RJ-11 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
- RJ-11 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

#### RJ-45 Data Connection:
- RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female (suffix HDMI)
- RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female XLR (suffix 3X)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

### A/V Options

#### DB Connection:
- DB 9-pin female (suffix VGA)
- DB 3.5mm jack (suffix MS)
- DB 3-pin female (suffix MSI)

#### RCA Connection:
- RCA female/female (suffix RCA)
- RCA female/female XLR (suffix 3X)

### Features

- Communication/Video Options
- A/V Options
- Finish Options
- Construction Options
- Order Code

**Order Code**

- P7-C3-C6-C6
- P7-C3I-C6I-C6I

**Faceplate Options**

- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix P7GR) $15, per plate

**Communication/Video Options**

- RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
  - RJ-11 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-11 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

- RJ-45 Data Connection:
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female (suffix HDMI)
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female XLR (suffix 3X)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)

**A/V Options**

- DB Connection:
  - DB 9-pin female (suffix VGA)
  - DB 3.5mm jack (suffix MS)
  - DB 3-pin female (suffix MSI)

- RCA Connection:
  - RCA female/female (suffix RCA)
  - RCA female/female XLR (suffix 3X)

**Finish Options**

- Black (suffix P7)
- Grey (suffix P7GR) $15, per plate

**Construction Options**

- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

### USB Options

- USB 3.0 A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)

### Video Options

- S-Video (Y/Pb/Pr) female/female coupler (suffix SVN)
- S-Video (Y/Pb/Pr) female/female XLR (suffix 3SV)

### HDMI Options

- HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

**AV Cables are not included.**
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acronyms</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI</td>
<td>one HDMI coupler, one VGA, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-USB</td>
<td>one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-VGA-MSI-USB</td>
<td>one 15 pin VGA, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: P7-C3-C6-C6
- P7: Black data faceplate
- C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
- C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
- C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify FACEPLATE with desired communication or data jacks.
1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack
On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes
Faceplates finishes:
- Black (suffix P7) $12, per plate
- Grey (suffix P7GR) upcharge applies

Communication data options:
- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
- RJ-11 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
- RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
- Fiber optic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.
* requires on-site wiring
RJ-31 Cat. 3 and RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks require wires to be crimped to back of jack.

Features
Communication, data ports:
- 15 pin VGA (suffix VGA)
- Mini-Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Mini-Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
- HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
- 3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X)
- 3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
- Blank plate (suffix X)

Communications, data ports:
- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-11 Category 6 jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
- RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
- RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)

A/V and data ports:
- DB Connection: 15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)
- DVI Connection: DVI in-line female/female coupler (suffix DVI)
- RCA Connection: White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler (suffix RCA)
- Stereo Connection: Mini-Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini-Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI)
- HDMI Connection: HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

USB Connection:
- USB A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)
- Video Connection:
  - S-Video (YUV) female/female coupler (suffix SV)
  - XLR Connection:
    - 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix XLR)
    - 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M)

AV cables are not included.

Construction
ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.
## Emanuela Frattini
**Propeller® Electrical**
**Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates**

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-RCA</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers</td>
<td>left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-SV</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one S-Video coupler</td>
<td>left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-SV</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one S-Video coupler</td>
<td>DVI in-line coupler, one S-Video in-line coupler</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-X</td>
<td>Black data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs</td>
<td>blank, no cut-outs</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7GR-X</td>
<td>Grey data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs</td>
<td>blank, no cut-outs</td>
<td>3.2&quot;</td>
<td>1.9&quot;</td>
<td>.4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:**

P7-C3-C6-C6

- **P7:** Black data faceplate
- **C3:** RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
- **C6:** RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
- **C6:** RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify:

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

### Features

**Communication, data ports:**

- RJ-11 Telephone Connection: RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Data Connection: RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

**Communications, data ports:**

- 15-pin VGA female/female coupler (suffix VGA)
- Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS)
- Mini Stereo female/female coupler (suffix MSI)
- 3-pin XLR female/female coupler (suffix 3X)
- 3-pin mini XLR female/female coupler (suffix 3M)
- HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)
- USB A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)

**USB Connection:**

- USB A/A inline in XLR body (suffix USB)

**Video Connection:**

- S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler (suffix SV)
- XLR Connection:
  - 3-pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix XLR)
  - 3-pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M)

**A/V Cables are not included.**

### Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

### Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-RCA</td>
<td>$124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-SV</td>
<td>$207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-DVI-SV</td>
<td>$505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7-X</td>
<td>$8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7GR-X</td>
<td>$21.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Accommodates</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7-CM Black data faceplate, three cord minders</td>
<td>three cord minders</td>
<td>3.2”</td>
<td>1.9”</td>
<td>4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

**Communication, data ports:**

- RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
  - RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
  - Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
- RJ-45 Data Connection:
  - RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
  - RJ-45 Category 6 data jack, requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemens cables. (suffix C6)

**AV and data ports:**

- AV audio ports:
  - DB Connection:
    - 15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
  - DVI Connection:
    - DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
  - RCA Connection:
    - White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
  - Stereo Connection:
    - Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler. (suffix MSI)
  - HDMI Connection:
    - HDMI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix HDMI)

**USB Connection:**

- USB A/A inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)

**Video Connection:**

- S-Video (YUV) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)

**XLR Connection:**

- 3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).

**HDMI Connection:**

- HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI)

* requires on-site wiring.

**AV Cables are not included.**

**Order Code**

- Example: P7-C3-C6-C6
  - P7: Black data faceplate
  - C3: RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
  - C6: RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

**Finishes**

- Communication data options:
  - Black (suffix P7) $12, per plate
- Communication data options:
  - Light grey (suffix P7GR) $12 per plate
- Communication data options:
  - Light grey (suffix P7GR) $12 per plate
- Communication data options:
  - Light grey (suffix P7GR) $12 per plate

**Data cables are not supplied.**

- RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3)
- RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler (suffix C5E)
- RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6)
- Fiber optic (suffix C7)
- Black plate (suffix X)

**Construction**

- ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

---

KnollStudio Vol. Two

138
139
### Pixel™ Table Series

#### Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FRONT CENTER</th>
<th>FRONT LEFT</th>
<th>FRONT RIGHT</th>
<th>FRONT LEFT AND RIGHT</th>
<th>CENTER</th>
<th>CENTER</th>
<th>TOP OPTIONS</th>
<th>TROUGH OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO CUTOUTS</strong></td>
<td>ALL TABLES</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>BG</td>
<td>BG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUND GROMMET</td>
<td>FIXED T-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>GBC</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>GBC</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>GBC</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>GBC</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>GBC</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>GBC</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-LEG RECTANGLE</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>ERG</td>
<td>DRGL</td>
<td>DRGR</td>
<td>DRG</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6</td>
<td>FIXED T-LEG</td>
<td>ENO</td>
<td>DNOL</td>
<td>DNOR</td>
<td>DNO</td>
<td>GNO</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>ENO</td>
<td>DNOL</td>
<td>DNOR</td>
<td>DNO</td>
<td>GNO</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>ENO</td>
<td>DNOL</td>
<td>DNOR</td>
<td>DNO</td>
<td>GNO</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>ENO</td>
<td>DNOL</td>
<td>DNOR</td>
<td>DNO</td>
<td>GNO</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>ENO</td>
<td>DNOL</td>
<td>DNOR</td>
<td>DNO</td>
<td>GNO</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>ENO</td>
<td>DNOL</td>
<td>DNOR</td>
<td>DNO</td>
<td>GNO</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE7</td>
<td>FIXED T-LEG</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8</td>
<td>FIXED T-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-LEG RECTANGLE</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLUMN LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP T-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP C-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FIXED Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FLIP Y-LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLUMN LEG</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pattern Code Examples

- **Y** - NO CUTOUTS
- **ERG** - ONE CUTOUT FRONT CENTER FOR ROUND GROMMET
- **DN** - TWO CUTOUTS FOR KE4 ELECTRICAL MODULES, (1) FRONT LEFT AND (1) FRONT RIGHT

* A Y-FOLD TABLE CONSISTS OF TWO 48" x 48" SQUARE SEGMENTS. ONE CUTOUT WILL BE PLACED IN BOTH SECTIONS FOR A TOTAL OF TWO CUTOUTS PER TABLE.

**NOT AVAILABLE**
**Designer(s):** Marc Krusin, 2015  
**Award(s):** Best of NeoCon Gold Award, 2015

**Pattern number**  
Medium Grey legs  
No grommet  
Y

**Description**  
Medium Grey legs  
No grommet  
Y

**Example:** KCXW7224-C-114-004T-114

**Order Code**  
**Finish Codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KXAN4 T-Leg ganging use furnaces**

**KXDATA**

**KXGANS**

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

**Pattern Number**  
Medium Grey legs  
No grommet  
Y

**Example:** KCXW7224-C-114-004T-114

**Order Code**  
**Finish Codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KXAN4 T-Leg ganging use furnaces**

**KXDATA**

**KXGANS**

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

**Pattern Number**  
Medium Grey legs  
No grommet  
Y

**Example:** KCXW7224-C-114-004T-114

**Order Code**  
**Finish Codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KXAN4 T-Leg ganging use furnaces**

**KXDATA**

**KXGANS**

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

**Pattern Number**  
Medium Grey legs  
No grommet  
Y

**Example:** KCXW7224-C-114-004T-114

**Order Code**  
**Finish Codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KXAN4 T-Leg ganging use furnaces**

**KXDATA**

**KXGANS**

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**

**Pattern Number**  
Medium Grey legs  
No grommet  
Y

**Example:** KCXW7224-C-114-004T-114

**Order Code**  
**Finish Codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leg Type</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 3/4</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KXAN4 T-Leg ganging use furnaces**

**KXDATA**

**KXGANS**
### Pixel™ Table Series

#### C-Leg Tables, Flip Top

**Descriptions:**
- **Leg finish:**
- **Cutout option:**
- **Edgeband selection:**
- **Top finish selection:**
- **Locking casters or glide selection:**
- **Pattern number:**

#### Specify:
- Medium Grey legs
  - Pattern No.: 115T
  - Y
  - No grommet
  - 004T
  - Folkstone flat edgeband
  - 114
  - Locking casters
  - C

#### Example:
```
KCPW7224-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )
KCPW7224-C-114-004T-
```

#### Order Code Details:
- **Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015**
- **Award(s):**
- **Designer(s):**

#### Finishes:
- **Color/Finish:**
  - Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
  - Folkstone, matte (suffix 118)
  -American Walnut (suffix 148)
  - Natural Oak (suffix 148)

#### Hybrid Chrome Base:
- Chrome legs are available as KCPW at an upcharge of $800 list. Legs and feet will be chromed while the horizontal trough will be in a standard Pixel paint finish. *Please use suffix C after leg finish suffix as an example.

#### Electrical:
- **Gangable:**
  - Each table is fitted with a Pixel electrical connector on the underside of each caster. To join tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the cutout path to engage.

#### Trough cutout on C-Leg Only
- **Gangable:**
  - Each table is fitted with a Pixel electrical connector on the underside of each caster. To join tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the cutout path to engage.

#### Dimensions:
- **Width:**
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)

#### Veneer top and edge finishes:
- **Zebra (suffix 145)**
- **Graphite Pear (suffix 144)**
- **Classic Oak (suffix 143)**
- **Whitened Ash (suffix 141)**
- **Medium Cherry (suffix 124)**

#### Woodgrain laminate finishes:
- **Black, matte (suffix 118T)**
- **Folkstone, matte (suffix 114T)**
- **Bright White, matte (suffix 118T)**

#### Colored laminate finishes:
- **Finishes:**
  - **Black, matte (suffix 111T)**
  - **Folkstone, matte (suffix 114T)**
  - **Bright White, matte (suffix 118T)**

#### Casters:
- **KANG**
- **KGANG**
- **KGANG**
- **KGANG**
- **KGANG**

#### Construction:
- **Laminated flat edge:**
  - Constructed of particle board substrate sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet bottom. Laminate tops can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge. Veneer tops will have matching solid wood edge. Solid wood edges can be specified on custom wedge tops with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

#### Notes:
- *For tables with bright white legs, the face of the caster are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.*

#### Features:
- **Ganging options:**
  - Each table is fitted with a Pixel electrical connector on the underside of each caster. To join tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the cutout path to engage.

#### Table Specifications:
- **Height:**
  - 2,295. 2,471. 4,027.
  - 2,216. 2,373. 3,865.
  - 2,194. 2,356. 3,819.
  - 2,194. 2,356. 3,819.

#### Veneer/wood:
- **Veneer/wood:**
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)

#### Veneer/wood:
- **Veneer/wood:**
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)

#### Veneer/wood:
- **Veneer/wood:**
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)
**Marc Krusin**  
**Pixel™ Table Series**  
*T-Leg Tables, Fixed Top*

### Order Code

**Example:**  
KTEX7204-C-114-007T-115T  
KTEXW6436-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )

**Specify:**  
1. Pattern number  
2. Locking center or glide selection  
3. Top finish selection  
4. Edgeband selection  
5. Cutout option  
6. Leg finish

### Finishes

**Tabletops:**  
Woodgrain flat edgeband finishes:  
- Oak (suffix 140)  
- Walnut (suffix 127)  
- Maple (suffix 125)  
- Cherry (suffix 124)  
- Ash (suffix 139)  
- Maple with a flat ABS or molded urethane bottom. Laminate tops can be specified sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top.  

**Leg finishes:**  
- Black (suffix 300)  
- White (suffix 301)  
- Chrome (suffix 302)  
- Black matte (suffix 1111)  
- Black Satin (suffix 303)  

**Legs:**  
- T-Leg (suffix 114)  
- C-Leg (suffix 117)  
- T-Leg (suffix 101)  
- C-Leg (suffix 102)  
- C-Leg (suffix 103)  
- C-Leg (suffix 115)  
- C-Leg (suffix 116)  
- C-Leg (suffix 117)  

**Secondary options:**  
- Glides are not available on flip top tables.  
- Cutting of corner wedges is available with a flat ABS or molded urethane bottom. Laminate tops can be specified sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top.  

**Features:**  
- Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the connectors and slide the legs along the curved path to engage.  
- Trough cutout on C-Leg Only.  

**Technical Information:**  
- Cutting of corner wedges is available with a flat ABS or molded urethane bottom. Laminate tops can be specified sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top.

### Pattern Options:

**Tabletops:**  
- Laminate/Flat Edge  
- Laminate/Edgeband  
- Veneer/Veneer

**Construction:**  
- Constructed of solid primer-stained birch plywood panels.  
- Veneer and Baltic birch plywood panels are used above the shiny finish.  
- Finish is a highly durable, textured powder coat paint.

### Electrical:

**Cutout Options:**  
- Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the connectors and slide the legs along the curved path to engage.  
- Trough cutout on C-Leg Only.

**Features:**  
- Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the connectors and slide the legs along the curved path to engage.  
- Trough cutout on C-Leg Only.  
- Veneer and Baltic birch plywood panels are used above the shiny finish.  
- Finish is a highly durable, textured powder coat paint.
1. Pattern number
2. Medium Grey legs
3. No grommet
4. Folkstone laminate
5. Locking casters

KTPW6036-C-114-004T-Y-115T

Example:

Order Code

Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015
Award(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015
Designer(s):

Pixel™ Table Series
Marc Krusin

Features

Hybrid Chrome Base: Chrome legs are available as KTPW at an upcharge of $800 list. Legs and feet will be chromed while the horizontal trough will be in a standard Pixel paint finish. Please suffix C after leg finish suffix.

Example:

KTPW6030-C-114-300-Y-118T-C

Note:
Ganges cannot be ordered separately if specifying a grommet cutout. Please refer to pg. 174-175.

Caput: Ganges are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

KnollStudio Vol. Two

KnollStudio Vol. Two
**Marc Krusin**  
**Pixel™ Table Series**  
**Pixel™ Corner Wedge**

**Designer(s):** Marc Krusin, 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Side Depth</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KP Corner Wedge Top</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>41&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KGANG** Pixel ganging mechanism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>KP-24</th>
<th>Corner Wedge Top, 24/H11033</th>
<th>141 Whitened Ash laminate</th>
<th>004 Folkstone molded edgeband</th>
<th>118T Bright white hanger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KP-24</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>118T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Design Code**:  
- **Example**: KP-24-141-004-118T  
- **Example**: KP-18-H11033-24-004-118T  
- **Example**: KP-36-H11033-24-004-118T  
- **Example**: KP-30-H11033-24-004-118T  

**Specify**:  
1. Pattern number  
2. Top finish selection  
3. Edgeband finish selection  
4. Hanger finish selection

**Finishes**  
- Colored laminate finishes: Black, matte (suffix 111)  
- Natural Maple (suffix 120)  
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)  
- Walnut (suffix 127)  
- Light Ash (suffix 139)  
- Warm Ash (suffix 140)  
- Whitened Ash (suffix 141)  
- Grey Ash (suffix 142)  
- Classic Oak (suffix 143)  
- Graphite Pear (suffix 144)  
- Zebra (suffix 145)

- Woodgrain laminate finishes: Medium Cherry (suffix 124)  
- Natural Maple (suffix 120)  
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)  
- Walnut (suffix 127)  
- Light Ash (suffix 139)  
- Warm Ash (suffix 140)  
- Whitened Ash (suffix 141)  
- Grey Ash (suffix 142)  
- Classic Oak (suffix 143)  
- Graphite Pear (suffix 144)  
- Zebra (suffix 145)

- Molded edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 300)  
- White (suffix 301)  
- Natural Maple (suffix 301)  
- Natural Cherry (suffix 301)  
- Walnut (suffix 301)  
- Light Ash (suffix 301)  
- Warm Ash (suffix 301)  
- Whitened Ash (suffix 301)  
- Grey Ash (suffix 301)  
- Classic Oak (suffix 301)  
- Graphite Pear (suffix 301)  
- Zebra (suffix 301)

- Corner Wedge Top:  
  - Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet. Laminate top can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge. Veneer tops will have matching solid wood edge. Solid wood edges can be specified on corner wedge tops with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

- Hangers:  
- Hangers are made of steel and finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

**Dimensions**:  
- Side depth refers to edges adjacent to connecting tables.  
- Width refers to edge facing the user.

**Features**  
- Corner Wedge Top:  
  - The Corner Wedge Top is used to easily transition Pixel rectangular training tables into L-shapes, U-shapes or hollow square configurations. This top connects to the adjacent tables by powder coated steel hangers and Pixel ganging brackets. By eliminating legs in the design, the Corner Wedge allows for unencumbered leg room in the corner position.

- Corner Wedge Dolly:  
  - The Corner Wedge Dolly is made of black powder coated steel on casters and can accept up to 12 wedges. The handle on the dolly can be used to support the weight of the Corner Wedge while ganging or removing from the Pixel Tables.

- Configuration:  
  - L-Shape Configuration:  
    - Construction:  
      - Laminates and veneers:  
        - Construction:  
          - Laminates and veneers:  
            - Dimensions:  
              - Side depth refers to edges adjacent to connecting tables.  
              - Width refers to edge facing the user.

**Maintenance**: See pages 13.

**Note**:  
- Pixel tables are GreenGuard certified.
### Pixel™ Table Series

#### Four Leg Tables, Fixed Top

**Designers:** Marc Krusin, 2015  
**Award(s):** Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>tip</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright White legs</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>28 1/4</td>
<td>square</td>
<td>KFXW6030-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitened Ash laminate</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>square</td>
<td>KFXW6036-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Grey laminate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>square</td>
<td>KFXW6440-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebonized Oak laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumed Oak laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Oak laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebra laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Pear laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Oak laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Ash laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitened Ash laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Ash laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Ash laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Cherry laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple laminate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6630-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cherry laminate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30 1/4</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
<td>KFXW6824-G-141-118T-Y-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodgrain flat edge laminate finishes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mink (suffix 324)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebra (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite Pear (suffix 324)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Oak (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Ash (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitened Ash (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm Ash (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Ash (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 380)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### finishes

- Colored laminate finishes:
  - Bright White, matte (suffix 138)
  - Black, matte (suffix 111)
- Woodgrain laminate finishes:
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
  - Natural Maple (suffix 123)
  - Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
  - Walnut (suffix 127)
- Felts:
  - Black (suffix 117)
  - Mink (suffix 324)
  - Zebra (suffix 380)
- Woodgrain flat edge laminate finishes:
  - Black (suffix 380)
  - Mink (suffix 324)
  - Zebra (suffix 380)

### Order Code

- **Example:** KFXW6030-G-141-118T-Y-
- **Order Code:**
  - **W** Finish Code:
    - 10 - Bright White legs
    - 11 - Whitened Ash laminate
    - 12 - Natural Maple laminate
    - 13 - Natural Cherry laminate
    - 14 - Walnut laminate
    - 15 - Oak laminate
  - **Y** Cutout Code:
    - No cutout
    - 0 - 12" cutout
    - 1 - 18" cutout
    - 2 - 24" cutout
  - **T** Veneer Top Code:
    - 141 - Whitened Ash laminate
    - 142 - Natural Maple laminate
    - 143 - Natural Cherry laminate
    - 144 - Walnut laminate
    - 145 - Oak laminate
  - **G** Glides/Casters:
    - Medium Grey (suffix 127)
    - Light Ash (suffix 127)
    - Walnut (suffix 144)
    - Oak (suffix 145)
    - Zebra (suffix 145)
  - **C** Casters:
    - Jet Black (suffix 111)
    - Bright White (suffix 111)
- **Note:** Casters are all black.

### Electrical

- **Electrical Cutout Options:** ($30 list per cutout)
- **Cutout Options:** (code Y)
- **Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y).** For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical modules then refer to the cutout matrix on page 180 for the proper cutout codes.
- **Square tables may not have double cutout codes.
- **Note:** Grommet cover must be ordered separately if specifying a grommet cutout. Please refer to page 174-175.

### Construction and Finish

- **Construction:** Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backed sheet bottom. Laminate tops can be specified with a flat, MDF or molded urethane edge. Veneer tops will have matching solid wood edge. Solid wood edges can be specified on corner wedge tops with a solid veneer top. Edge and top will match.
- **Legs:** Legs are extruded aluminum and finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.
- **Features:** Ganging tables: Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. Four leg tables have the ganging mechanism incorporated into the leg casting. To join the tables, slide the mechanism and slide the lever along the curved path to engage. Maintenance: See page 15-0.

### Cost

- **Cost:** $2,489
- **Cost:** $2,570
- **Cost:** $2,660

### Award

- **Award:** Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

---

Marc Krusin

**Order Code**

| KFXW6030-G-141-118T-Y- |

---

KnollStudio Vol. Two
Marc Krusin  
Pixel™ Table Series  
Y-Leg Tables, Fixed, Flip, and Fold Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Table Qty (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KYPW Work Height, Fixed Top</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29.5&quot;</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYPW Work Height, Flip Top, Casters</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29.5&quot;</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: KYPW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>laminate/flat edge</th>
<th>laminate/molded edge</th>
<th>veneer/wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KYPW7236-(X)-(X)-(X)-(X)-(X)</td>
<td>$829.40</td>
<td>$2,245.00</td>
<td>$4,594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYPW8436-(X)-(X)-(X)-(X)-(X)</td>
<td>$2,219.00</td>
<td>$2,388.00</td>
<td>$4,379.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

Cutout Options: (+$30 list per cutout)

Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 140 for the proper cutout code. Grommet cover must be ordered separately if specifying a grommet cutout. Please refer to pg. 174-175.

**Construction**

Laminate and Veneer tops: Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet bottom. Laminate tops can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge. Veneer tops will have matching solid wood edge. Solid wood edges can be specified on corner wedge tops with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

**Features**

Ganging tables: Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To joiner tables, align the mechanisms and slide the levers along the curved path to engage.

KnollStudio Vol. Two
### Marc Krusin
**Pixel™ Table Series**

#### Column Leg Tables

**Designer(s):** Marc Krusin, 2015  
**Award(s):** Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Top Finish</th>
<th>Table Weight (lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KBXW Work Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Round</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXL Lounge Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Round</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXC Counter Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Round</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXH Bar Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Round</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXW Work Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXL Lounge Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXC Counter Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBXH Bar Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** KBXB36D-G-111-300-Y-111T

#### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colored laminate finishes:</th>
<th>Bright White, matte (suffix 118)</th>
<th>Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)</th>
<th>Black, matte (suffix 111)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woodgrain laminate finishes:</td>
<td>Medium Cherry (suffix 124)</td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix 126)</td>
<td>Walnut (suffix 127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Light Ash (suffix 129)</td>
<td>Warm Ash (suffix 130)</td>
<td>Classical Oak (suffix 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glossy Ash (suffix 142)</td>
<td>Classic Oak (suffix 143)</td>
<td>Tobacco (suffix 145)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colored mold-in finishes:</th>
<th>Black (suffix 310)</th>
<th>White (suffix 311)</th>
<th>Medium Cherry (suffix 312)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woodgrain laminate finishes:</td>
<td>Natural Oak (suffix 140)</td>
<td>Fumed Oak (suffix 146)</td>
<td>Ebonized Oak (suffix 147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Cherry (suffix 141)</td>
<td>Graphite Pear (suffix 144)</td>
<td>Zebra (suffix 145)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glides:</th>
<th>Glides (suffix G)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg finishes:</th>
<th>Jet Black (suffix 111T)</th>
<th>Bright White (suffix 118T)</th>
<th>Medium Grey (suffix 115T)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glides:</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
<td>Glides (suffix G)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical**

- **Options:** (50 list per cutout)
- **Tables may be specified with zero or one round grommet.** Please refer to page 160 for the proper cutout code.

- **Note:** Column base tables can only accommodate the KE1, KE2, and KE3 electrical modules.

- **Grommet cover must be ordered separately if specifying a grommet cutout.** Please refer to pg. 174-175.

### Construction

- **Laminates and Laminate Core:** Constructed of a high-quality core sandwiched between laminates or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet.
- **Reversable knife edge is only available in a molded urethane edge and solid wood edge.** ABS flat edge is not available.

- **Legs:**

  - *Legs are extruded aluminum and finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.*
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Storage Units
Pedestal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>top thickness</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KS-31 Pedestal with two drawers</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: KS-31-C-118-118T-118T-118T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KS-31</th>
<th>Pixel Pedestal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>locking casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bright White laminate top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T118</td>
<td>Bright White ABS edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T111</td>
<td>Bright White painted case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bright White legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. ABS edge selection
5. Case finish selection
6. Leg finish

### Finishes

**Colored laminate finishes:**
- Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
- Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
- Black, matte (suffix 111)

**Woodgrain laminate finishes:**
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Natural Maple (suffix 122)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Light Ash (suffix 129)
- Warm Ash (suffix 144)
- Medium Ash (suffix 142)
- Classic Ash (suffix 143)
- Graphite Pear (suffix 148)
- Ebonized Oak (suffix 145)

**Veneer top/Veneer edge/Veneer case finishes:**
- American Walnut (suffix 148)
- Natural Oak (suffix 149)
- Blonde Oak (suffix 150)
- Ebonized Oak (suffix 148)
- Painted case finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix 111T)
  - Jet Black (suffix 111T)

**Flat edgeband finishes:**
- Black (suffix 111T)
- White (suffix 111T)

**Log finishes:**
- Black (suffix 111T)
- Bright White (suffix 111T)
- Medium Gray (suffix 111T)
- Aluminum (suffix 111T)

**Glaze/Casters:**
- Glaze (suffix G)
- Casters (suffix C) *

*Casters are always black

### Construction

**Case:**
3/4 MDF with routed venners for exposed edges. Case is constructed using dowel joints for added durability. Wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a wet coat paint.

**Drawer:**
Body of drawer is veneer wrapped, mitered, and glued to 1/2 particle board. Drawer front is 3/4 particle board with wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a textured wet paint. The drawer features a faux double drawer facade which is delineated with a horizontal 1/8 groove painted or stained to match the case finish.

**Laminate and Veneer tops:**
Constructed of particle board wrapped in laminate or wood veneer. Edges can only be specified with a flat ABS edge for laminate tops, and solid wood for veneer tops.

**Note:**
There is a 1/8 reveal between the top of the case and the bottom of the pedestal top.

**Legs:**
Legs are constructed using a combination of extruded aluminum and a machined aluminum sheet metal plate. Upper mounting plate is aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

**Maintenance:**
See pages 13.
Marc Krusin

Pixel™ Storage Units

Consoles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Top Thickness</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KS-21L Console with two drawer interior with interior divider (left). False front facade shows three drawers (right) and a split double pencil drawer (left)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6,428.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS-21R Console with two drawer interior with interior divider (right). False front facade shows three drawers (left) and a split double pencil drawer (right)</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6,428.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: KS-21R-G-118-118T-118T-118T

KS-21R Pixel console, split double pencil drawer (right)

G Glides

118 Bright White laminate top

118T Bright White ABS edge

118T Bright White painted case

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. ABS edge selection
5. Case finish selection
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Laminate and Veneer tops: Constructed of particle board wrapped in laminate or wood veneer. Edges can only be specified with a flat ABS edge for laminate tops, and solid wood for veneer tops.

KS-21L (G)| 118 (H) (H) (H)
$6,428.00 | 7,020.00

KS-21R (G)| 118 (H) (H) (H) (H) (H)
$6,428.00 | 7,020.00

KS-21L

KS-21R

Maintenance

See page 13.

Construction

Case: 3/8” MDF with painted cabinet for wood veneer. Case is constructed using dowel joints for added durability. Wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a wet coat paint.

Drawer: Body of drawers are veneer wrapped, mitred, and glued 1/2” particle board. Drawer fronts are 3/4” particle board faced with laminate or wood veneer applied to surface of each side or finished in a textured wet paint. The consoles feature false front facades that show three drawers and a split double pencil drawer (left or right). These are delineated with 1/8” grooves, painted or stained to match the case finish.

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops: Constructed of particle board wrapped in laminate or wood veneer. Edges can only be specified with a flat ABS edge for laminate tops, and solid wood for veneer tops.

KS-21L

KS-21R

Notes:

1. Pattern number
2. Glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. ABS edge selection
5. Case finish selection
6. Leg finish

KS-21L

KS-21R

Maintenance

See page 13.
### Pixel™ Storage Units

**Two Position Credenzas**

**Designer(s):**
Marc Krusin, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>top thickness</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KS-01</td>
<td>Two position credenza. Two doors, with center divide and two adjustable interior shelves</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>28.3”</td>
<td>1 1/8”</td>
<td>$4,599.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS-02L</td>
<td>Two position credenza. Single door (right) with interior shelf. Drawer and box file (left)</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>28.3”</td>
<td>1 1/8”</td>
<td>$5,241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS-02R</td>
<td>Two position credenza. Single door (left) with interior shelf. Drawer and box file (right)</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>28.3”</td>
<td>1 1/8”</td>
<td>$5,241.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code Example:**

KS-01-G-141-004T-118T

- **KS-01:** Pixel Two Position Credenza, two doors
- **G:** Glides
- **141:** Whitened Ash laminate top
- **004T:** Folkstone ABS edge
- **118T:** Bright White painted case

**Specify:**
1. Pattern number
2. Glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. ABS edge selection
5. Case finish selection
6. Leg finish

**Finishes**

- Colored laminate finishes:
  - Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
  - Folkstone, matte (suffix 004)
  - Black, matte (suffix 111)
- Woodgrain laminate finishes:
  - Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
  - Natural Maple (suffix 121)
  - Natural Oak (suffix 149)
  - Silver (suffix 126)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Light Ash (suffix 141)
- Whitewash Ash (suffix 144)
- Grey Ash (suffix 142)
- Classic Oak (suffix 143)
- Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
- Zebra (suffix 145)

**Case:** 3/4” MDF with mitered corners for seamless edges. Case is constructed using dowel joints for added durability. Veneer is applied on surface of each side or finished in a texturized wet paint.

**Drawer and box files:** Body of drawer and box file are veneer wrapped, mitered, and glued 1/2” particle board. Drawer and box file fronts and cabinet doors are 3/4” particle board with wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a texturized wet paint.

**Laminate and Veneer tops:**

- Veneer top/Veneer edge/Veneer case finishes:
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)
  - Natural Oak (suffix NO)
  - Furnace Oak (suffix FO)
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
- Painted case finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
  - Jet Black (suffix 111)

**Construction**

- Flat edgeband finishes:
  - Black (suffix 111T)
  - White (suffix 118T)
  - Folkstone (suffix 004T)
  - Mink (suffix 324T)
  - Platinum (suffix 367T)
  - Innersphere (suffix 386T)
- Inside edgeband finishes:
  - Bright White (suffix 118T)

**Maintenance:**

See page 13.

**Interior configurations:**

KS-01: Two front doors removed to show interior with adjustable shelves.

KS-02L: Right door removed to show interior with adjustable shelf. Left side features a drawer above a box file.

KS-02R: Left door removed to show interior with adjustable shelf. Right side features a drawer above a box file.
**Marc Krusin**

**Pixel™ Storage Units**

**Four Position Credenzas**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>top thickness</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KS-11L</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28.75&quot;</td>
<td>1.3&quot;</td>
<td>$7,014.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KS-11L Four position credenza. Four doors, left door set divided, right door set open, interior adjustable shelves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>top thickness</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KS-11R</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28.75&quot;</td>
<td>1.3&quot;</td>
<td>$7,014.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KS-11R Four position credenza. Four doors, right door set divided, left door set open, interior adjustable shelves.

**Order Code**

Example: KS-12R-G-OF-386T-111T-115T

KS-12R Pixel Four Position Credenza, two doors, two drawers and box files

G - Glides

OF - Fumed Oak veneer top

386T - Innertone ABS edge

111T - Jet Black painted case

115T - Medium Grey legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. ABS edge selection
5. Case finish selection
6. Leg finish

**Finishes**

Colored laminate finishes:
- Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
- Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
- Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
- Natural Maple (suffix 114)
- Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
- Walnut (suffix 127)
- Light Ash (suffix 149)
- Warm Ash (suffix 140)
- White (suffix 118)
- Grey Ash (suffix 142)
- Classic Ash (suffix 143)
- Graphite Pearl (suffix 144)
- Zebrawood (suffix 145)

Veneer top/veneer edge/veneer case finishes:
- American Walnut (suffix 46)
- Natural Oak (suffix 0X)
- American Cherry (suffix 110)
- Ebonized Oak (suffix 46)

Painted case finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 110)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)

Flat edges/veneer edges:
- Black (suffix 111T)
- White (suffix 110T)
- Innertone (suffix 386T)
- Platinum (suffix 367T)
- Folkstone (suffix 004T)

**Construction**

Case:
- 3/4" MDF with mitered corners for seamless edges. Case is constructed using dowel joints for added durability.
- Veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a wet coat paint.

Drawers and box files:
- Body of drawers and box files are veneer wrapped, mitered, and glued 1/2 particle board. Drawer and box file fronts and cabinet doors are 3/4 particle board with wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a textured wet paint.

**Maintenance:**
See page 13.

**Interior configurations:**

KS-11L

Four doors removed to show interior adjustable shelves.

KS-11R

Four doors removed to show interior adjustable shelves.

**Pattern no.**

Laminate top / ABS edge / Painted case

Veneer top / Veneer edge / Veneer case

KS-11L (G) (H) (H) (H)

7,014. 7,658.

KS-11R (G) (H) (H) (H)

7,014. 7,658.
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Storage Units
Four Position Credenzas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>top thickness</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KS-12R</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28.75&quot;</td>
<td>1.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS-12L</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28.75&quot;</td>
<td>1.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS-13R</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>28.75&quot;</td>
<td>1.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: KS-13R-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Color selection
3. Top finish selection
4. ABS edge selection
5. Case finish selection
6. Log finish

Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color/Name</th>
<th>Finish Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>Matte (suffix 118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Matte (suffix 111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Maple</td>
<td>Matte (suffix 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>Matte (suffix 126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Ash</td>
<td>Matte (suffix 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebrawood</td>
<td>Matte (suffix 145)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Case finishes:

- Flat edgeband finishes: Black (suffix 111T), White (suffix 110T)
- Interlace (suffix 367T), Platinum (suffix 367T), Fokstone (suffix 004T), Wenge (suffix 110T)

Laminate and Veneer finishes:

- Laminate: Bright White (suffix 118), Black (suffix 111), White (suffix 110)
- Veneer: Mink (suffix 324T), Platinum (suffix 367T), Inertone (suffix 386T), Innertone ABS edge (suffix 386T), Black (suffix 111T), Medium Grey (suffix 115T), Bright White (suffix 118T), Ebonized Oak (suffix OE), Fumed Oak (suffix OF), Natural Oak (suffix ON), American Walnut (suffix AW)

Contruction

- Case: 3/4" MDF with mitered corners for seamless edges. Case is constructed using dowel joints for added durability. Wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a wet coat paint.
- Drawers and box files: Both right and left drawers and box files are veneer wrapped, mitered, and glued. 3/4" particle board. Drawer and box side frames and cabinet doors are 3/4" particle board with wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a test wood paint.
- Casters: 3" MDF with mitered corners for seamless edges. Case is constructed using dowel joints for added durability. Wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a test wood paint.
- Laminate and Veneer tops: Constructed of particle board wrapped in laminate or wood veneer. Edge can only be specified with a flat ABS edge for laminate top, and solid wood for veneer top.
- Drawers and box files: Both right and left drawers and box files are veneer wrapped, mitered, and glued. 3/4" particle board. Drawer and box side frames and cabinet doors are 3/4" particle board with wood veneer applied on surface of each side or finished in a test wood paint.

Maintenance:

See pages 13.
## Pixel™ Electrical
### Round Grommet, KE1, KE2, KE3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE1 Round grommet</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>KE1R ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1 Two receptacle module</td>
<td>1 Power, 1 USB 48</td>
<td>KE1101C48-( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2 Three receptacle module</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB 48</td>
<td>KE2201C48-( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE3 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>2 Power, 1 USB 48</td>
<td>KE3202C48-( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** KE1200C72-BK

**Ordering Information**

- **Case and Receptacle Finishes:**
  - Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK)
  - White case with White receptacles (suffix W)
- **Round Grommet Finishes:**
  - Jet Black (suffix 111T)
  - Bright White (suffix 118T)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
  - Sterling (suffix 906T)

**Cutout Codes:**

Please refer to the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 140 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

**Construction**

- **Description:**
  - KE1: Die-cast aluminum with powder coat matte paint finish.
  - KE2: Plastic construction with a soft-touch finish.

**Electrical**

- **USB:**
  - The USB option that is included in the KE1, KE2, and KE3 modules will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example a KE1101C72 module includes (1) Power and (1) USB but would actually have (1) Power and (2) USB jacks.
  - USB: 2 Amps

**Note:** Additional data and power configurations can be requested through Custom Product Development.
### KE8 Three receptacle module

- **3 Power**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Blackhari

### KE8 Four receptacle module

- **4 Power**
  - 60" Cordset
- **4 Power**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Blackhari

### KE5 Three receptacle module

- **3 Power**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Blackhari

### KE5 Four receptacle module

- **4 Power**
  - 60" Cordset
- **4 Power**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Blackhari

### KE7 Four receptacle module with clamp

- **4 Power**
  - 60" Cordset
- **4 Power**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 1 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **3 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Cordset
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Pixel Link
- **2 Power, 2 USB**
  - 60" Blackhari

### Construction

- **Fore**: die-cast aluminum with power/data centers off of one infeed. The “brain” allows users to connect up to 8 modules together.
- **Pixel Link**: a non-sequential power system that allows users to “daisy chain” modules connecting centers in any order. The smart LED indicators built into the “brain” illuminate green when you’re connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you’ve linked too many units.

### Electrical

- **USB**: The USB option that is included in the KE4 module will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example, a KE4202C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) USB, but will actually have (2) Power and (4) USB jacks.
- **USB 2 Amps**: The USB option that is included in the KE5, KE7, and KE8 modules will only have (1) USB jack per position. For example a KE5202C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) USB and will have (2) Power and (2) USB jacks.

### Ordering Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Ordering Information</th>
<th>Pixel Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE8</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>KE5: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>KE7: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>KE8: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
KE6: C-Leg Trough Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Power Cord</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KE6 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 USB</td>
<td>60' Coaxial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 USB</td>
<td>72' Coaxial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 USB</td>
<td>60' Pixel Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6 Four receptacle module</td>
<td>3 Power, 1 USB</td>
<td>12' Hardwire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- KE6301C72
- KE6301L60
- KE6301L48
- KE6301H-( )

**Ordering Information**
- **Case and Receptacle Finishes:**
  - Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK)
  - White case with White receptacles (suffix WH)

**Note:**
KE6 Electrical Modules are only available on C-Leg tables with trough cutout.

**Pixel Link**
- **Description:** A non-sequential power system that allows users to “daisy chain” multiple power centers together. Please specify a Starter Box (KLSC) if using the Pixel Link system.
- **Construction:** KE6: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.
- **Electrical:**
  - **USB:** The USB option that is included in the KE6 module will only have (1) USB jack per position. For example a KE6301C72 module includes (3) Power and (1) USB and will have (3) Power and (1) USB jack.
  - **USB:** 2 Amps

- **Construction:** KE6: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.

**Note:**
Additional data and power configurations can be requested through Custom Product Development.
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
Pixel™ Link Starter Boxes and Jumper Cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable KLJ</td>
<td>KLJ12</td>
<td>$102.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable KLJ</td>
<td>KLJ24</td>
<td>$107.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable KLJ</td>
<td>KLJ36</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable KLJ</td>
<td>KLJ48</td>
<td>$117.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable KLJ</td>
<td>KLJ60</td>
<td>$123.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Starter box KLSC| KLSC72   | $513.00     |
| Starter box KLSC| KLSC120  | $528.00     |

**Ordering Information**

**Example 1:**
Need: (3) rows of (8) tables
Table Specifications:
(24) 60/H11033 x 2 4/H11033 Pixel C-Leg Tables with consistent cutout positions on all tables.

Starter Boxes:
Starter Boxes can accommodate a maximum of (8) electrical modules and/or jumper cables (do not count the Starter Box itself).

Example: (8) Electrical Modules or (4) Electrical Modules with (4) Jumper Cables.

Electrical Modules:
Choose an Electrical Module with the appropriate length cord to reach the power source.

Pixel Link:
Choose an electrical module with a Pixel Link length equivalent to the width of your table. The maximum Pixel Link cable length is 60”. Therefore, on 72” tables, you will need to order the electrical module with a 60” Pixel Link cable and an additional 12” jumper cable.

Cutout Codes:
Refer to the Pixel Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 140 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Corner Wedge:
If utilizing a Corner Wedge in your configuration, specify a 24” Pixel Link to accommodate the added distance and curve for each corner wedge top.

**Example 2:**
Need: (3) rows of (8) tables
Table Specifications:
(24) 72/H11033 x 3 0/H11033 Pixel C-Leg Tables with consistent cutout positions on all tables.

Here we are going to show the same application with larger tables. Again, we have used (24) KE4 electrical modules with a 60” Pixel Link connector. Since our tables are 72” we will need to add 12” jumper cables to our specification to accommodate the added length.

Since we now have two components per table (electrical module + jumper cable) we will need a starter box for every (4) tables. In this case we will need (6) starter boxes. An additional power source will need to be provided for each row. Choose the length cord that matches the distance to each power source.

Electrical Specifications:
24 KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK
(3) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72” Gasket - KLSC72

**How to Specify Pixel Link Power System**

1. Pattern number
2. Cord length
3. Cord set
4. Starter box

**Pixel Link Rules**

Pixel Link is a non-sequential power system that allows users to “daisy chain” multiple power centers together. Pixel Link’s “brain” allows users to connect up to 3 power/data centers off of one starter box. The smart LED indicators will illuminate green when you’re connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you’ve linked too many units.
**Order Code**

Example: KTSH120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KTK4</td>
<td>Single Duplex Kit</td>
<td>KTK4</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTK60</td>
<td>Single Duplex Kit</td>
<td>KTK60</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTK72</td>
<td>Single Duplex Kit</td>
<td>KTK72</td>
<td>$146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTD</td>
<td>Single Duplex Kit</td>
<td>KTD</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTSH2</td>
<td>Starter Cable</td>
<td>KTSH2</td>
<td>$113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTSH22</td>
<td>Starter Cable</td>
<td>KTSH22</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pixel Trac**

Pixel Trac is a non-sequential modular power system that allows users to link up to 13 duplex receptacles together off of one hardwired power infeed. With locking and keyed connectors, installation is a snap. Pixel Trac is a UL Listed Manufactured Wiring System.

### Ordering Information

**How to Specify Pixel Trac Power System:**

**Example 1:**

Need: (2) rows of (13) tables

Table Specifications:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Specifications</th>
<th>Pixel Trac Kits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(26) 60” x 2” Pixel C-Leg Tables with a Front Center (CN) cutout for a KE4 power module in all tables.</td>
<td>KTK60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each starter (individually) cable can accommodate a maximum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length of starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application we will need to specify (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row. Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application we will need (26) of the 60” Pixel Trac Kit, (1) for each table. Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location. Choose the power module with the 48” cord to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application we will need (26) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.</td>
<td>KE4202C48WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module – KE4202C48WH</td>
<td>KE4202C48WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module – KE4202C60WH</td>
<td>KE4202C60WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Pixel Trac Starter – KTSH120</td>
<td>KE4202C60WH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical Specifications:**

(26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module – KE4202C48WH
(20) 60” Pixel Trac Kit – KTK60
(2) Pixel Trac Starter – KTSH120

**Example 2:**

Need: (2) rows of (13) tables

Table Specifications:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Specifications</th>
<th>Pixel Trac Kits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(26) 72” x 3” Pixel C-Leg Tables with a Front Left and Right (DN) cutout for two KE4 power modules in each table.</td>
<td>KTK72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each starter (individually) cable can accommodate a maximum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length of starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application we will need to specify (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row. Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application we will need (26) of the 72” Pixel Trac Kit, (1) for each table. Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location. Choose the power module with the 48” cord to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application we will need (52) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.</td>
<td>KE4202C48WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module – KE4202C48WH</td>
<td>KE4202C48WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module – KE4202C60WH</td>
<td>KE4202C60WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Pixel Trac Starter – KTSH120</td>
<td>KE4202C60WH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical Specifications:**

(52) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module – KE4202C48WH
(26) 72” Pixel Trac Kit – KTK72
(2) Pixel Trac Starter – KTSH120

**Pattern No.:**

KTK4
KTK60
KTK72
KTD
KTSH2
KTSH22

**Type:**

- Single Duplex Kit for 48”/H11033 metal conduit
- Single Duplex Kit for 60”/H11033 metal conduit
- Single Duplex Kit for 72”/H11033 metal conduit
- Single Duplex Kit for 84”/H11033 metal conduit
- Single Duplex Kit for 96”/H11033 metal conduit

**Power Cord Pattern No.:**

- KTK
- KTD

**Designer(s):** Marc Krusin, 2015
### Description

**KE-VF** Vertical wire management clips for Four Leg Pixel Tables

**KE-VB** Vertical wire management clips for Column Base Pixel Tables

**KE-VCT** Vertical wire management clips for C and T Leg Pixel Tables

**KE-VCTE** Vertical wire management clips for Electric Height Adjustable C and T Leg Pixel Tables

**KE-VY** Vertical wire management clips for Y Leg Pixel Tables

**KE-H** Horizontal wire management clips for Pixel Tables

**KE-VC** Vertical cord cover for C and T leg tables with casters

**KE-VG** Vertical cord cover for C and T leg tables with glides

### Features

**Vertical Wire Management Clips**

- Snap on to the leg of the Pixel Table in order to guide the wires and cords down to the floor.
- Slide up and down the leg for adjustment.

**Horizontal Wire Management Clips**

- Screw onto the underside of the table top which secures the wires or cables in place.

**Note:**

- Vertical wire management clips are clear and come in a pack of 2.
- Horizontal wire management clips are black and come in a pack of 4.

### Order Code

- **Example:** KE-CT
- **KE-CT** Vertical wire-management clips for C and T Leg
- **Finish:**
  - Jet Black (suffix 111T)
  - Bright White (suffix 118T)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
  - Sterling (suffix 906T)

- **Example:** KE-VG-118T
- **KE-VG** Vertical cord cover for C and T Leg table on glides
- **Paint Finish:**
  - Bright White

### Pattern No.

- **KE-VF** $5.
- **KE-VB** $5.
- **KE-VCT** $5.
- **KE-VCTE** $5.
- **KE-VY** $5.
- **KE-H** $5.
- **KE-VC** $50.
- **KE-VG** $53.

### KnollStudio Vol. Two

178 179
Below are a few configurations of the LSM V-Base rectangular conference tables:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>Outside segment</th>
<th>Inside segment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)01</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)02</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE6</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-SV(P,S)04</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3, BE6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)50</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)52</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)50</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)52</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)50</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)52</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)50</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)52</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)50</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)52</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)50</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3-VV(P,S)52</td>
<td>Y, BE2, BE3</td>
<td>Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, BE2, BE3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Center Cutout Options:**
- For cut out, per section
- Y - No Cut Outs
- AE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center depth, two side locations (R&L)
- AE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center depth, two side locations (R&L)
- AE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center depth, two side locations (R&L)
- BE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- BE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- BE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- GE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, center on width

**Power Center Cutout Options:**

- GE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, two side locations (R&L)
- BE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, two side locations (R&L)
- BE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- BE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- GE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE3 - 3X1 Power Center, center on depth, center on width
- GE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, center on width

**Electrical Options:**
- Compatible with the LSM Power Center electrical hubs for table top access, or LSM Power Port electrical hubs for electrical access through the trough located on the underside of the table's top surface. Individual tables have unique cut-out options per base/table size.

**Shipping:**
- V-base column, trough, support rails and intermediate legs are shipped separately. V-base columns shipped fully assembled. Taps are provided for attachment to base and rails.
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Conference Table with V-Base

description | w | d | h | no. of sections | base/edge selection
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
**L3RV01** - V-base conference table | 96 | 48 | 29 | 1 | Polished Stainless Steel/Chrome
**L3RV04** - V-base conference table | 96 | 48 | 29 | 1 | Polished Stainless Steel/Chrome

**Order Code**

V-Base conference table, plinth edge, one segment:

**LSRV**P | Enameled stainless steel base and extruded aluminum edge detail to match.
--- | ---
**L3RVP** | Color options:

\[ \text{Venner top with 3/8 solid wood edge:} \]
- Bright White (suffix: H)
- American Walnut (suffix: ALW)
- Natural Oak (suffix: ON)

\[ \text{Grommet finish:} \]
- Satin Nickel, Chrome (suffix: SS)
- Aluminum (suffix: R5)
- Medium Grey (suffix: 115)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix: 114)
- White (suffix: 118)

**Plinth edge detail:**

Partial Surround edge detail:

KnollStudio Vol. Two
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

Order Code
Example:
L3SVP32-AW-C BE3-BE3
L3SPS32 120/H11033 rectangular table, plinth edge, two segments
A W American Walnut veneer top
C Polished stainless steel base and chromed aluminum edge detail
BE3 Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left of joining section edge, mid-depth, Segment 1
BE6 Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right of joining section edge, mid-depth, Segment 2

Finish
Colored laminate tops:
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- White Ash (suffix AW)
- American Walnut (suffix AW)
- Natural Oak (suffix NO)
- Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
- Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated white top finishes (polished, satin):
- Anodized Nickel (suffix AN)
- Galacotta (suffix MG, MCS)
- Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered stone tops:
- Venetian Bianco (suffix VB)
- Calacutta (suffix MC, MCS)
- Arabesque (suffix MA, MAS)
- Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Base/Edge finishes:
- Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
- Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/Anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
- White (suffix H111)
- Folkstone Grey (suffix H114)
- Medium Grey (suffix H115)
- Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix BS)

Electrical
Power Center Cutout Options: ($138 per cutout)

- Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.
- Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options; please refer to the chart below.
- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations:
  - L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
  - L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
  - L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

Features
For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), (BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

Features
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extended aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth-edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P) profile as diagrammed below.

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table:
L3SVP32: Y, BE2, BE3
L3SVP32: Y, BE2, BE3

LSVP32-X
L3SVP32 (1)
L3SVP32 (L)-SB
L3SVP32 (L)-C
L3SVP32 (1)
L3SVP32 (L)-SB
L3SVP32 (L)-C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>laminate</th>
<th>veneer</th>
<th>engineered stone</th>
<th>grey marble</th>
<th>stone</th>
<th>coleumite (WA, MA, CE)</th>
<th>canvas (WC, BC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>laminate (_)</th>
<th>veneer (_)</th>
<th>engineered stone (YB)</th>
<th>grey marble (GC, GGO)</th>
<th>aluminum (WA, MAS)</th>
<th>calacatta (WC, WBC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24</td>
<td>39,611</td>
<td>835,738</td>
<td>205,416</td>
<td>299,641</td>
<td>813,369</td>
<td>640,635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24 /-5S</td>
<td>12,982</td>
<td>30,837</td>
<td>31,703</td>
<td>32,173</td>
<td>36,661</td>
<td>44,105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24 /-1C</td>
<td>17,278</td>
<td>24,017</td>
<td>36,100</td>
<td>37,190</td>
<td>41,149</td>
<td>40,575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24 /-4-C</td>
<td>10,778</td>
<td>20,421</td>
<td>36,766</td>
<td>69,596</td>
<td>61,321</td>
<td>59,980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24 /-5S</td>
<td>18,428</td>
<td>23,608</td>
<td>62,526</td>
<td>64,434</td>
<td>65,604</td>
<td>58,835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24 /-1C</td>
<td>20,081</td>
<td>29,746</td>
<td>65,312</td>
<td>50,035</td>
<td>50,845</td>
<td>60,535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-4-C</td>
<td>10,695</td>
<td>22,636</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>61,994</td>
<td>68,121</td>
<td>59,585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-5S</td>
<td>18,696</td>
<td>26,157</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>85,166</td>
<td>61,072</td>
<td>65,491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-1-C</td>
<td>20,523</td>
<td>31,284</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>51,976</td>
<td>57,746</td>
<td>68,396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-4-C</td>
<td>13,204</td>
<td>22,617</td>
<td>39,767</td>
<td>62,722</td>
<td>33,149</td>
<td>65,154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-5S</td>
<td>20,037</td>
<td>30,343</td>
<td>65,814</td>
<td>66,313</td>
<td>68,381</td>
<td>65,581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-1-C</td>
<td>22,602</td>
<td>31,160</td>
<td>69,276</td>
<td>52,202</td>
<td>62,636</td>
<td>74,636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-4-C</td>
<td>13,490</td>
<td>24,118</td>
<td>65,305</td>
<td>60,606</td>
<td>59,663</td>
<td>71,940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-5S</td>
<td>17,012</td>
<td>26,766</td>
<td>69,994</td>
<td>31,353</td>
<td>63,983</td>
<td>76,695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24 /-1-C</td>
<td>21,048</td>
<td>31,615</td>
<td>54,901</td>
<td>56,224</td>
<td>68,410</td>
<td>81,287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- The L3M Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P) profile as diagramed below.
- Plinth edge detail:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style of Edge</th>
<th>Side Profile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:

- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

**Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh**

**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with V-Base

**Base and Edge Profile Finish**

**Pattern number**

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edges)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options

**Order Code**

- L3SVP3-(H)-L3SVP3-(H)
- L3TVP3-(H)
- L3SVP3-(H)
- L3SVP3-(H)-SS
- L3SVP3-(H)-C

**Finishes**

- Colored laminate tops:
  - White Ash (suffix A101)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - American Walnut (suffix MW)
  - Natural Oak (suffix NO)
  - Engineered Stone top finishes (polished, satin, or honed)

- Painted finishes:
  - Black Painted Base
  - Black Painted Edge
  - White Painted Base
  - White Painted Edge

- Metal finishes:
  - Aluminum (suffix R5)
  - Medium Grey (suffix 115)
  - Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
  - Horizontal Brushed Stainless (suffix C)
  - Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome Base/Edge finishes:

- Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin, or honed)

- Engineered Stone top:
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)

**Electrical**

- Power Center Cutout Options: (839 per cutout)

- Table built from pre-wired boxes or plug in from cordset boxes.

- For Two Power Centers, center, left, and right of joining sections, mid-depth (BE2, BE3, BE4), mid-depth (BE2, BE3, BE4).

- For no Power Center, center, left, and right of joining sections, mid-depth (BE2, BE3, BE4).

- Available at cutout rate per individual table.

- Dimensions of cutout edge detail:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Type</th>
<th>Right</th>
<th>Left</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3SVP24</td>
<td>50 mm</td>
<td>50 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TVP24</td>
<td>50 mm</td>
<td>50 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

- V-Base conference table 180
- L3SV26
- L3SV36
- V-Base conference table 150
- L3SV24
- L3SV35
- V-Base conference table 144
- L3SV23
- L3SV34

**Note**: LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

**Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with V-Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Electrically</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| L3VVP6-( )-C | Engineered stone: Grey Marble (GG), GGS, Calacatta (MC, MCS) | L3VY70 outside: Y, BE2, BE3 inside: Y, AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6 | LSM tables are Greenguard certified. **Note:**
| L3VVP6-( )-SS | Power Center Cutout Options: ($138 per cutout) | L3VY66 outside: Y, BE2, BE3 inside: AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6 | For no Power Center (Y) For Two Power Centers, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE3), mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (BE3) Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table. L3SY64 |
| L3VVP6-( ) | - | L3VY70 inside: Y, BE2, BE3 inside: Y, AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6 | **Power Centers are available in these cases and multiple configurations.**

**Cut-out options**

| GE6 Cutout for L46x2 Power Centers: ($138 per cutout) | Available for Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6), (BE3), (AE6) For no Power Center (Y) For Two Power Centers, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6), (BE3) Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table. L3SY64. | L3VY66 inside: Y, BE2, BE3 inside: AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6 |

**Designer:** Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

**KnollStudio Vol. Two**
**Designers:** Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

**LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with V-Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Designer(s):</strong> Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example: L3XVP0-VB-C-R5-AE2-SS-AE2-AE2-BE3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VB</td>
<td>Finished stainless steel base, horizontal aluminum edge detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS</td>
<td>Cutout for Left Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS4</td>
<td>Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS5</td>
<td>Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS6</td>
<td>Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARS7</td>
<td>Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finishes**

- Colored laminate top: Bright White (suffix 118), Folkstone Grey (suffix 114), Note: Finish ranges: 080 to 117.
- Veneer top with 1/4" solid wood edge: White Ash (suffix A101), American Walnut (suffix AW), Natural Oak (suffix ON), Fumed Oak (suffix OF), Ebonized Oak (suffix OE).
- Base/Edge finishes: Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C), Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/Anodized Aluminum (suffix SS), White (suffix 118), Folkstone Grey (suffix 114), Mechanic Grey (suffix 113), Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix B5).

**Electrical**

- Power Center Cutout Options: ($138 per cutout)
  - Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.
  - Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.
  - Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
  - L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

**Features**

- The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail.
- The extended aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished in matching base finishes. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P) profile in diagram below.
- Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table:
  - L3XV90: outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
  - inside sections: Y, AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6

**Pattern Number**

| L3XVP90-VB-C | $19,234 | $38,812 | $82,527 | $103,215 | $123,893 |
| L3XVP90-VB-S5 | 25,773 | 42,334 | 66,071 | 107,157 | 127,835 |
| L3XVP90-VB-C | 32,000 | 52,668 | 90,382 | 116,076 | 137,548 |

Specified:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options

**Note:** LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
4. Cut-out options

3. Base and Edge profile finish

2. Top finish (including edgeband)

Specify:

- Y Cutout for L46x2 Power
- AE2 Cutout for L46x2 Power
- SS Horizontal brushed
- MA Polished Arabescato

Example:

L3VV72-(Y)-SS-Pool
L3VVP72-(Y)-SS-Pool

L3XV94-(Y)-C
L3XV92-(Y)-C
L3VV72-(Y)-C

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Six Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Order Code

Example:

L3VVP72-(MA-SS-Y-AE2-AE3-V)-C

Features

LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
LSMV92
LSMV94
LSMV92
LSMV94

KnollStudio Vol. Two 193
The L-Leg design maximizes leg clearance using an under table support structure that allows for a 120" side table with the use of just four legs. Tables wider than 120" are supported with an insert intermediate supporting leg.

**Power Center cut-out option**, per

**2. Top finish**

**1. Pattern Number**, indicating either legs and intermediate support legs:

- Pattern no. Outside segment Inside segment
- L3-XL(P,S)82 Y, BE2, BE3 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-XL(P,S)80 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-VL(P,S)62 Y, BE2, BE3 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-VL(P,S)60 Y, BE2, BE3, BE6 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-TL(P,S)44 Y, BE2, BE3 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-TL(P,S)42 Y, BE2 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-TL(P,S)40 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-SL(P,S)24 Y, BE2, BE3, BE6
- L3-SL(P,S)22 Y, BE2
- L3-SL(P,S)20 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-RL(P,S)14 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-RL(P,S)12 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)10 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)08 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)06 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)04 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-RL(P,S)02 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-RL(P,S)00 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-SL(P,S)48 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)52 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-SL(P,S)34 Y, BE2, BE3
- L3-SL(P,S)32 Y, BE2
- L3-SL(P,S)30 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)16 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-RL(P,S)10 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)08 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)06 Y, GE2, GE3
- L3-RL(P,S)04 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-RL(P,S)02 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- L3-RL(P,S)00 Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

**Power Center Cutout Options:**

- Y - No Cut Outs
- BE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- BE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- GE2 - 2X1 Power Center, center on depth, one side location
- GE6 - 6X2 Power Center, center on depth, one side location

**Electrical Options:**

- Compatible with either a 2X1 (Y) or the LSM Power Center electrical hubs for table top access. Individual tables have cut-out options per section, per table. See chart below:

**Shipping:**

- Tops, legs, intermediate legs and supporting rails are shipped separately. Tops are profiled for attachment to legs and support rails.
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

Rectangular Conference Table with L-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>No. of Legs</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Knowledge Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSML10 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSML12 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSML14 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSML02 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSML04 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSML06 1-Leg conference table</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example:

LSML00-(S)-C

Designation:

LSML10-60x60x29-S-C2

10 = L-Leg conference table, plinth edge, one segment
60 = Base/edge: Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth
60 = Material: Engineered stone, neutral finish
2 = Leg/Edge: Brushed anodized aluminum, stainless finish

Spec.

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Cut-out options:

- No grommets
- One grommet, left or right, mid-depth
- Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth
- Four grommets, two left and two right, mid-depth

LSML48-(S)-C

Finished Top:

- Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Chrome (suffix SS)
- Engineered Stone (suffix R5)
- Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum

Electrical:

- Power Center Cutout Options ($138 per cutout)
- Tables may be specified with zero, one, or two cutouts. Individual table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

For Two Power Centers, left and right of the table:

LSML12-(S)-C

- Power Center Cutout Options
- Tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.

LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

KnollStudio Vol. Two

LSML00-(S)-C

Features:

- Engineered stone (suffix R5)
- Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum
- Stainless Edgeband
- Flat 0.8mm ABS edgeband to match
- Three modes and multiple configurations
- Four cutout options
- Two grommets per section. All grommets are 2" in diameter. For detailed information, consult page 104.

LSML02-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML04-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML06-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML08-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML10-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML12-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML00-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML02-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML04-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML06-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML08-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSML10-(S)-C

- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and one active USB jack.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks.
- L47X1 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

LSM Conference Table features two distinct edge profile details. The extended aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are finished to match the base finish. To specify the table, select either Plinth Edge (P) or the partial Surround (S) profile. Profiles are diagrammed below.

*Please note that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (ALG).

Plinth edge detail:

Partial Surround edge detail:

Note:

LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

Rectangular Conference Table with L-Legs

**Designers:** Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

**LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs**

### ORDER CODE

**Example:** L3RLP10-( )-GE2

- **L3RL00:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- **L3RL02:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- **L3RL04:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- **L3RL48:** Y, GE2, GE3
- **L3RL52:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- **L3SL60:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- **L3RL10:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- **L3RL12:** Y, GE2, GE3
- **L3RL14:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

### Finish Options

- **Colored laminate**: (suffix LS)
  - Bamboo (suffix BB)
  - Black (suffix BL)
  - Brushed black anodized aluminum (suffix BS)
  - Burnished Oak (suffix ON)
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
  - Natural Oak (suffix ON)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)
  - White Ash (suffix A101)

- **Engineered stone**: (suffix ST)
  - Arabesque (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Vetra Bianco (suffix VB)

- **Engineered glass**: (suffix EG)
  - Laminated Glass (suffix ALG)

### Electrical Options

- **Power Center Cutout Options**: ($138 per cutout)

- **For no Power Center (Y)**
- **For Single Power Center (S)**
  - Outlets: 3 simplex
  - USB: 1 active
  - Outlets: 3 simplex
  - USB: 2 active
  - Outlets: 2 simplex
  - USB: 2 active

- **For Two Power Centers (C)**
  - Outlets: 1 simplex, 1 USB
  - Outlets: 1 simplex, 1 USB

- **For Two Power Centers (P)**
  - Outlets: 6 simplex
  - USB: 4 active
  - Outlets: 6 simplex
  - USB: 4 active

### Features

- **The LSM Conference Table features two distinctive applied edge details. The extended aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select either Plinth edge (P) or the partial Surround (S) profile as diagramed below.**

### Pattern Numbers

**Pattern**: L3RLP10-( )-Y

- **Laminates**: (suffix LS)
  - Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
  - Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
  - Natural Oak (suffix ON)
  - American Walnut (suffix AW)
  - White Ash (suffix A101)

- **Engineered stone**: (suffix ST)
  - Arabesque (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Vetra Bianco (suffix VB)

- **Engineered glass**: (suffix EG)
  - Laminated Glass (suffix ALG)

### Order Code

**Example:** L3RLP10-( )-Y

- **LSMLP14:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
- **LSMLP12:** Y, GE2, GE3
- **LSMLP10:** Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

**LSM Tables are Greenguard certified.**
For Two Power Centers, left and right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3)

LSM32: Y, BE2, BE3
LSM34: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6

KnollStudio Vol. Two
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

**LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs**

Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>laminate</th>
<th>veneer</th>
<th>engineered stone</th>
<th>grey marble (GC, GO)</th>
<th>andesite (WA, MAS)</th>
<th>calcite (WC, WSC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3TLP40 (H)</td>
<td>16,870</td>
<td>33,218</td>
<td>68,225</td>
<td>83,385</td>
<td>105,512</td>
<td>127,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TLP40 (C)</td>
<td>16,870</td>
<td>33,218</td>
<td>68,225</td>
<td>83,385</td>
<td>105,512</td>
<td>127,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TLP42 (H)</td>
<td>16,870</td>
<td>33,218</td>
<td>68,225</td>
<td>83,385</td>
<td>105,512</td>
<td>127,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TLP42 (C)</td>
<td>16,870</td>
<td>33,218</td>
<td>68,225</td>
<td>83,385</td>
<td>105,512</td>
<td>127,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TLP44 (H)</td>
<td>16,870</td>
<td>33,218</td>
<td>68,225</td>
<td>83,385</td>
<td>105,512</td>
<td>127,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3TLP44 (C)</td>
<td>16,870</td>
<td>33,218</td>
<td>68,225</td>
<td>83,385</td>
<td>105,512</td>
<td>127,372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

L3TLP40 (C) H 16,870 33,218. L3TLP40 (H) 16,870 33,218. L3TLP42 (C) 16,870 33,218. L3TLP42 (H) 16,870 33,218. L3TLP44 (C) 16,870 33,218. L3TLP44 (H) 16,870 33,218.

**Grommet Finish (Optional)**

- 5. Grommet finish (optional)
- 4. Cut-out options
- 3. Base and Edge profile finish
- 2. Top finish (including edgeband)
- 1. Pattern number

**Specify:**

GE6 Cutout for L46x2 Power

Y No cutout, segment 1

**Example:**

L3TL40-35-114-114-Y-GE6-Y

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Pattern Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>L3TLP40</td>
<td>Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with L-Legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>L3TLP42</td>
<td>Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with L-Legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>L3TLP44</td>
<td>Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with L-Legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match the finish options. To specify the table, refer to the chart below.

**Plinth edge detail:**

Y, BE2, BE3, BE6

**LSM tables are Greenguard certified.**

**Notes:**

- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
- LSM tables are available in three finishes: A (Anodized), B (Black), C (Crop).
## LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

### Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Design(s):</th>
<th>Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>( w )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( h )</th>
<th>No. of sections</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP60 ) - L-leg conference table</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Natural Oak veneer top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP61 ) - L-leg conference table</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP62 ) - L-leg conference table</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP63 ) - L-leg conference table</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>( w )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( h )</th>
<th>No. of sections</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP70 ) - L-leg conference table</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Natural Oak veneer top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP71 ) - L-leg conference table</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>( w )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( h )</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP72 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP73 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>( L3VLP60 ) ON - C - BE3 - GE3 - GES-BES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0X</td>
<td>Natural Oak veneer top</td>
<td>Note: [ Pattern MSB optional for matching edge detail. ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1X</td>
<td>Engineered stone (VB) grey marble (GG, GGS) arabescato (MA, MAS) calacatta (MC, MCS)</td>
<td>Note: [ Pattern MSB optional for matching edge detail. ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Center Cutout Options ($138 per cutout)</th>
<th>( w )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( h )</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP60 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP61 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>28,315</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP62 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>24,356</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP63 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>( w )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( h )</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Center Cutout Options ($138 per cutout)</td>
<td>( w )</td>
<td>( d )</td>
<td>( h )</td>
<td>No. of legs</td>
<td>Base/edge selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP60 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP61 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>28,315</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP62 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>24,356</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP63 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
<td>10 Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern number</th>
<th>( w )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>( h )</th>
<th>No. of legs</th>
<th>Base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP70 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( L3VLP71 ) - ( ) - ( )</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code Example: \( L3VLP60 \) ON - C - BE3 - GE3 - GES-BES

### Table Specifications

- **Engineered stone**: Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS) Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS) Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
- **Coated marble tops**:
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)

### Power Center Cutout Options

- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.
- L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, or combination of both.
- L42X1 Power Centers are available in three colors:
  - Ten Paint/Anodized Aluminum (suffix PA, PAA)
  - Twelve Chrome (suffix 10 Chrome)
  - Twelve Paint/Anodized Aluminum, Stainless Steel (suffix 12 Paint/Anodized Aluminum, Stainless Steel)
- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations:
  - L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
  - L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, or combination of both.
  - For Two Power Centers, left and right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), (BE6)
  - For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (GE6)
  - For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)
- Available Electrical Cut-outs per table, select Plinth edge profile and finish to match base/edge options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge profile and Plinth edge finish. Plinth edge details are diagramed below.

### Available Finishes

- **Engineered stone**
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
- **Coated marble tops**
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)

### Grommet Options

- Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)
- Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
- No grommets (Y)

### Table Top Segments

- Individual table.
- Available in a plinth edge profile and finished to match base/edge options.
- See chart below.

### LSM Tables

- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
- LSM tables are available in a plinth edge profile and finished to match base/edge options.
- Plinth edge details are diagramed below.

KnollStudio Vol. Two

---

Note:
- LSM tables are Greenguard certified.
### LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs

**Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with L-Legs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>no. of sections</th>
<th>section width</th>
<th>no. of legs</th>
<th>base/edge selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP90</td>
<td>136&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pattern Annealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP82</td>
<td>136&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pattern Annealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLOO</td>
<td>136&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pattern Annealed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- 500° 48" rectangular table, plinth edge, five segments.
- 60° 48" rectangular table, plinth edge, five segments.
- L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex knockouts or two active USB jacks, feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks.
- Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks; L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks; L43X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

**Features**

The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match the base finishes. To specify the table, select a plinth edge detail. (P) profile is diagramed below. Plinth edge detail: [Diagram]

Note: LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

### Grommet Options


### Electrical

- Power Center Cutouts (Options: ($138 per cutout))
  - Tables can be hard-wired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes.
  - Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts.
  - Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.
  - Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations.
  - L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks; L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks; L43X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

### Finishes

- **Colored laminate tops:**
  - Bright White (suffix 110)
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - American Walnut (suffix 118)
  - Natural Oak (suffix ON)
- **Character grained tops:**
  - Beech (suffix BB)
  - Oak (suffix OE)
  - Maple (suffix MP)
  - Walnut (suffix WN)
  - Cherry (suffix CH)
  - Alder (suffix AL)
  - Cherry (suffix CH)
- **Colored laminate tops:**
  - Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
  - Bright White (suffix 118)
- **Engineered stone tops:**
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
  - Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)
  - Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
  - Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)

### Notes

- Pattern number: Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
- Designer(s): Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012
- **Cut-out options**
  - Pattern number
    - No cutout, segment 5
    - GE3 Cutout for L43x1 Power
    - CW Corian top
  - Example: L3XLP80-CW-C-Y-GE3-
  - Order Code

---

**LSM Conference Table**

- Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

---

**Dimensions and Weights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Laminates</th>
<th>Veneer tops</th>
<th>Grey marbles</th>
<th>Veneers</th>
<th>Laminate Coatings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP90</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP82</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLOO</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**LSM Conference Table**

- Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

---

**Dimensions and Weights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Laminates</th>
<th>Veneer tops</th>
<th>Grey marbles</th>
<th>Veneers</th>
<th>Laminate Coatings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP90</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP82</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLOO</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dimensions and Weights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Laminates</th>
<th>Veneer tops</th>
<th>Grey marbles</th>
<th>Veneers</th>
<th>Laminate Coatings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP90</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP82</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLOO</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dimensions and Weights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Laminates</th>
<th>Veneer tops</th>
<th>Grey marbles</th>
<th>Veneers</th>
<th>Laminate Coatings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP90</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLP82</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3XLOO</td>
<td>$12,036</td>
<td>$38,137</td>
<td>$52,336</td>
<td>$94,555</td>
<td>$70,673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

- L3XLP90 300° 48" rectangular table, plinth edge, five segments.
- No cutout, segment pattern: ( )
- Cutout options: ($138 per cutout)
- No cutout, segment pattern: ( )
- Cutout options: ($138 per cutout)
- No cutout, segment pattern: ( )
- Cutout options: ($138 per cutout)

---

**Notes**

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Top finishes (including edgeband)
- 3. Base and Edge profile finishes
- 4. Cut-out options
- 5. Finish options (optional)
**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>L46X2-CS-X-X-C</th>
<th>Large power center with cord-set, 6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mirror Chrome (suffix C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specify LSM table with desired cutout size and location:
1. Power Center size
2. Communication / USB charging option
3. Power Center finish

**Finishes**

- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
- Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)
- Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
- Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)

**Features**

- The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for table-top distribution of power and access to data, or audiovisual connections. Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord-set, or a 20 amp prewired version.
- The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only; with two simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, as available as two alternating circuits; with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, as available as two alternating circuits; with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>d (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L42X1-CS-X</td>
<td>small power center</td>
<td>2 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42X1-CS-USB</td>
<td>small power center</td>
<td>2 power, 2 active USB</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-CS-X</td>
<td>medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-CS-USB</td>
<td>medium power center</td>
<td>3 power, 2 Active USB</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-CS-X-X</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-CS-USB-X</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 2 Active USB, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-CS-USB-USB</td>
<td>large power center</td>
<td>6 power, 4 Active USB</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Painted Finish**

- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
- Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)
- Mirror Chrome (suffix C)

**Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Painted Finish</th>
<th>Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$564.00</td>
<td>$1,324.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Painted Finish</th>
<th>Mirror Chrome (suffix C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L42X1-CS-X(-)</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-CS-X(-)</td>
<td>$670.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43X1-CS-USB(-)</td>
<td>$811.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-CS-X-X(-)</td>
<td>$820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-CS-USB-X(-)</td>
<td>$1,022.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L46X2-CS-USB-USB(-)</td>
<td>$1,234.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

- Power Centers use Propeller electrical Plexus communication and data faceplates.
- UL Listed.
### LSM Electrical

**Prewired Power Centers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Painted Finish</th>
<th>Satin Stainless Steel</th>
<th>Mirror Chrome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium power center 3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>L43X1-HW-X</td>
<td>$705.</td>
<td>$1,445.</td>
<td>$1,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prewired version 2 active USB</td>
<td>L43X1-HW-USB</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$1,633.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large power center 6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts</td>
<td>L46X2-HW-X-X</td>
<td>$846.</td>
<td>$1,666.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large power center 6 power, 2 active USB charging outlets, 1 telecom plate knockout</td>
<td>L46X2-HW-USB-X</td>
<td>$1,058.</td>
<td>$1,848.</td>
<td>2,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large power center 6 power, 4 active USB charging outlets</td>
<td>L46X2-HW-USB-USB</td>
<td>$1,267.</td>
<td>$2,035.</td>
<td>2,282.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: L43X1-HWC2-X-C</th>
<th>Power Center finishes: Bright White (suffix 118), Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114), Mirror Chrome (suffix C), Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Features**

The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for table-top distribution of power and access to data, or audiovisual connections. Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord set, or a 20 amp prewired version. The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only, with two simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits, with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplate.

Prewired boxes feature a simplified four wire distribution system, with easy-to-connect jumper cables (sold separately). This option does require hardwiring from building power to the first Power Center using a power in-feed cable, sold separately.

Alternate between circuits when ordering multiple boxes for a single run.

Note: Power Centers use Propeller electrical Phoenix communication and data faceplates. UL Listed.
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

**LSM Electrical**

**Perimeter Power Electrical Box**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2 Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>Two power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2X Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>Two power, telecom plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3 Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>Three power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3X Perimeter power electrical box</td>
<td>Three power, telecom plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 12&quot; black cord, two 1/2&quot; self tapping screws</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>1.81&quot;</td>
<td>2.26&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example**

L4PP2

**L4PP2**

Two power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount 12" black cord, two 1/2" self tapping screws

**Features**

Note: Perimeter Power Electrical Boxes use Propeller electrical phone communication and data face plates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2</td>
<td>$381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP2X</td>
<td>$381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3</td>
<td>$392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4PP3X</td>
<td>$392.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specific:
1. Perimeter power electrical box

KnollStudio Vol. Two
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF Interconnecting Cable</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75'</td>
<td>Female/Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4SF Hardwire Starter Cable</td>
<td>45'</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90'</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- For use with the LSM electrical Power Centers.
- Interconnecting cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration. Link multiple units together without the hassle of sequential placement. Interconnecting cables are a four wire, two circuit system.
- Hardwire starter cable is required to connect first Power Center unit to building power.

**Order Code**

- **Example:** L4JFF-60
- Interconnecting cable, 60' in length

**Features**

- For use with the LSM electrical Power Centers.
- Interconnecting cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration. Link multiple units together without the hassle of sequential placement. Interconnecting cables are a four wire, two circuit system.
- Hardwire starter cable is required to connect first Power Center unit to building power.

**Pattern No.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-12</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-20</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-30</td>
<td>$124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-35</td>
<td>$137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-40</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-45</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-50</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-60</td>
<td>$170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4JFF-75</td>
<td>$177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4SF-45</td>
<td>$142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4SF-50</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh

LSM Electrical

Electrical Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Wire Manager</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>27&quot;-31&quot;</td>
<td>LSMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Port Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V soft cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Port Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features

**Ribbon Vertical Wire Manager:**
The ribbon vertical manager, designed by LSM, is a mirror chrome spring that serves as a conduit for vertical cable management. Spring diameter is 2.5" and die-cast aluminum flanges terminate the top and bottom of the spring and are finished in a smooth medium grey powder coat paint. A medium grey ABS plastic spacer fits between the top flange and the underside of the table which provides horizontal wire distribution in four directions. Connection hardware is included and consists of wood screws and double sided table, for use depending on top and table type.

**Power Port Electrical:**
The Power Port trough offers under table access to electrical power within the center trough of the V-Base table series. Available in hard wire or cord set, the box offers two simplex electrical outlets and four active USB charging outlets. The easy to mount boxes simply fit into existing cut outs and are secured using thumb screws (included). UL Listed.

Order Code

Example: L4AXHW

L4AXHW Power Port Electrical
- 2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120V hard wire whip

Pattern No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSMR</td>
<td>Ribbon Wire Manager</td>
<td>$153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXHW</td>
<td>Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>$739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4AXHW</td>
<td>Power Port Electrical</td>
<td>$858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1200C120</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1101C72</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1101C48</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1101C120</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5301H</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5301C48</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5301C72</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5202L48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5202L60</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5202C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5202C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4301H(L,R)</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4301C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4301C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4301C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4202L60</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4202H(L,R)</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE3202C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE3202C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE3202C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2201C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2201C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2201C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2201C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2000C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2000C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1900C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1900C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1800C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1800C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1700C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1700C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1600C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1600C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1500C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1500C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1400C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1400C24I</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1300C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1300C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1200C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1200C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1100C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1100C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE9000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE9000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE8000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE7000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE7000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE6000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE5000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE4000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE3000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE3000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE2000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE1000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE0000C48</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE0000C72</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L28S-90</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4WMR</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G32</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G34</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G36</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G13</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G14</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-Q16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-Q17</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-Q2</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C24</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C25</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C26</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C28</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C29</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C32</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C34</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-C36</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-CASTER4</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-DOLLY24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-DOLLY26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-DOLLY34</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-DOlly36</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-DOlly38</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-F14</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-F16</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-F24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-F25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-F26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-F14</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-F16</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4811</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4813</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT4818</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6011</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6013</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT6018</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7211</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2FT7213</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2F7218</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-FT-BKT-MP</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-G1ID4</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H12</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H14</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H16</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H22</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H24</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H32</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H34</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-H36</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-M30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-N30</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-N41</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-N52</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R02</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P2-R08</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R06</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R10</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R14</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R16</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R21</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R22</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R24</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R25</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R26</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R32</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R34</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R36</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-R38</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG4</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG6</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEGG</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG6</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG8</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG10</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG12</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG14</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEGS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEGG</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEGS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG18</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG20</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG22</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG24</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG26</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG28</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-TLEG30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X36</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X42</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-X48</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-Y42</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-Y48</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B62</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B64</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B82</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B84</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B106</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B108</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B110</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B112</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B118</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B120</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B122</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B124</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2-B126</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KnollStudio Vol. Two
**Terms & Conditions of Sales**

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

**Ordering Information**

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgment shall be the final expression of the order.

**Order Confirmation**

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

**Pricing Policies**

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

**Taxes**

In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

**Terms of Payment**

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment.

**Changes and Cancellation**

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

**Freight Prepaid**

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. KnollTextiles orders are prepaid and added to the invoice.

**Delivery/Freight Charges**

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

**Claims**

All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. In case of any loss or damage to the carrier, Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are apparent on inspection. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller within ten (10) working days after delivery shall constitute acceptance of the Product as delivered. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

**Seller's Security Interest**

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

**Returns**

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service.

**Held Orders/Storage**

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

---

January 15, 2018
Selling Policy

Customer’s Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”